

FADE TO BLACK

with **JIMMY CHURCH**
PRESENTS

JIMMY CHURCH

ASK ME ANYTHING

WED AUG 31 LIVE

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

AMMA

(ASK me Anything)

1
00:03:30,869 --> 00:03:24,010

[Music]

2
00:03:33,830 --> 00:03:30,879

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:03:35,670 --> 00:03:33,840

the edition july 8 1947

4
00:03:38,149 --> 00:03:35,680

the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:03:39,830 --> 00:03:38,159

flying disk has been found and is now in

6
00:03:42,550 --> 00:03:39,840

the possession of the army

7
00:03:44,550 --> 00:03:42,560

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:03:47,350 --> 00:03:44,560

game changer

9
00:03:49,750 --> 00:03:47,360

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:03:51,030 --> 00:03:49,760

our differences worldwide

11
00:03:53,750 --> 00:03:51,040

would vanish

12
00:03:59,990 --> 00:03:53,760

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:04:05,429 --> 00:04:02,710

this is fade to black it's your host

14

00:04:09,030 --> 00:04:05,439

jimmy church on the game changer radio

15

00:04:13,460 --> 00:04:11,190

i need your help to get to the year

16

00:04:18,069 --> 00:04:13,470

1985.

17

00:04:23,260 --> 00:04:20,069

you are listening to fate to flag with

18

00:04:34,070 --> 00:04:23,270

jimmy church on the game changer network

19

00:04:36,870 --> 00:04:34,080

[Music]

20

00:04:40,469 --> 00:04:36,880

good evening

21

00:04:44,790 --> 00:04:43,510

bespoke radio

22

00:04:46,230 --> 00:04:44,800

for

23

00:04:48,390 --> 00:04:46,240

the

24

00:04:51,749 --> 00:04:48,400

masses

25

00:04:53,510 --> 00:04:51,759

uh yeah man how you doing how you doing

26

00:04:55,730 --> 00:04:53,520

today is wednesday

27

00:04:57,210 --> 00:04:55,740

august 31st 2022

28

00:04:59,660 --> 00:04:57,220

[Music]

29

00:05:04,629 --> 00:04:59,670

[Applause]

30

00:05:06,230 --> 00:05:04,639

[Music]

31

00:05:07,990 --> 00:05:06,240

i would like to welcome everybody

32

00:05:11,189 --> 00:05:08,000

listening all around the world all

33

00:05:13,670 --> 00:05:11,199

across the united states

34

00:05:15,830 --> 00:05:13,680

hither and tether to and fro back and

35

00:05:19,830 --> 00:05:15,840

forth up and down east and west north

36

00:05:22,390 --> 00:05:19,840

and south far and near

37

00:05:26,390 --> 00:05:22,400

this is fade to block for kjcr the game

38

00:05:29,870 --> 00:05:29,029

race hobbes

39

00:05:32,870 --> 00:05:29,880

my man

40

00:05:35,189 --> 00:05:32,880

[Music]

41

00:05:36,710 --> 00:05:35,199

our murals jimmy church what is cracking

42

00:05:38,870 --> 00:05:36,720

everybody how you doing we got a big

43

00:05:39,670 --> 00:05:38,880

show tonight

44

00:05:43,189 --> 00:05:39,680

now

45

00:05:46,629 --> 00:05:43,199

uh just to set things up tonight

46

00:05:49,029 --> 00:05:46,639

well okay the guest is me sure

47

00:05:50,469 --> 00:05:49,039

we're doing another ama tonight i had to

48

00:05:51,510 --> 00:05:50,479

set it up this way for a couple of

49

00:05:52,710 --> 00:05:51,520

reasons

50

00:05:54,420 --> 00:05:52,720

one

51
00:05:55,909 --> 00:05:54,430
i love doing amas

52
00:05:58,950 --> 00:05:55,919
[Music]

53
00:06:01,110 --> 00:05:58,960
can't get enough of them

54
00:06:05,189 --> 00:06:01,120
that's one two

55
00:06:07,350 --> 00:06:05,199
later on tonight in the third hour

56
00:06:09,830 --> 00:06:07,360
third hour so we're gonna do two hours

57
00:06:10,790 --> 00:06:09,840
of ama

58
00:06:12,309 --> 00:06:10,800
okay

59
00:06:13,670 --> 00:06:12,319
uh third hour

60
00:06:18,230 --> 00:06:13,680
three

61
00:06:20,510 --> 00:06:18,240
ben hansen is joining us

62
00:06:23,270 --> 00:06:20,520
he has got an

63
00:06:27,590 --> 00:06:23,280

incredible breaking

64

00:06:29,670 --> 00:06:27,600

ufo uap sighting uh story that happened

65

00:06:30,629 --> 00:06:29,680

right over los angeles a couple of days

66

00:06:34,710 --> 00:06:30,639

ago

67

00:06:36,950 --> 00:06:34,720

um he's done uh an amazing amount of

68

00:06:38,230 --> 00:06:36,960

research and reporting into this into

69

00:06:40,230 --> 00:06:38,240

this case

70

00:06:42,150 --> 00:06:40,240

i have uh

71

00:06:45,909 --> 00:06:42,160

posted the link

72

00:06:48,550 --> 00:06:45,919

up on twitter uh for his video that you

73

00:06:51,110 --> 00:06:48,560

can see over on his youtube channel

74

00:06:52,950 --> 00:06:51,120

and uh and then uh

75

00:06:54,390 --> 00:06:52,960

you know it's there so you can go and

76

00:06:55,670 --> 00:06:54,400

watch it

77

00:06:57,990 --> 00:06:55,680

um it's

78

00:07:00,870 --> 00:06:58,000

it's it's nuts

79

00:07:03,430 --> 00:07:00,880

just gonna leave it right there okay uh

80

00:07:06,469 --> 00:07:03,440

this is ben's story he broke it

81

00:07:08,629 --> 00:07:06,479

and he is joining us tonight and i want

82

00:07:10,070 --> 00:07:08,639

everybody to see this video and it's

83

00:07:13,430 --> 00:07:10,080

very important

84

00:07:14,790 --> 00:07:13,440

um it's it's crazy right over los

85

00:07:17,189 --> 00:07:14,800

angeles

86

00:07:19,110 --> 00:07:17,199

so what went down and how it went down

87

00:07:20,390 --> 00:07:19,120

well third hour tonight ben hansen will

88

00:07:22,469 --> 00:07:20,400

be here for that

89

00:07:26,710 --> 00:07:22,479

uh in front of that we're gonna do an

90

00:07:28,950 --> 00:07:26,720

ama uh for the evening tomorrow night

91

00:07:31,749 --> 00:07:28,960

is another fader night man did you can

92

00:07:33,670 --> 00:07:31,759

you hear me scratching you can hear that

93

00:07:37,029 --> 00:07:33,680

uh tomorrow night another fader night

94

00:07:38,309 --> 00:07:37,039

with open lines all night long man what

95

00:07:39,670 --> 00:07:38,319

a great show last night with johnny

96

00:07:44,070 --> 00:07:39,680

enoch whoo

97

00:07:49,749 --> 00:07:46,550

everybody loved it that was a great

98

00:07:52,629 --> 00:07:49,759

great show johnny

99

00:07:53,589 --> 00:07:52,639

johnny when he chooses to now it's up to

100

00:07:58,309 --> 00:07:53,599

johnny

101

00:08:02,390 --> 00:07:58,319

the best

102

00:08:05,510 --> 00:08:02,400

and uh i didn't i didn't mention

103

00:08:09,749 --> 00:08:05,520

everybody last night he's also very tall

104

00:08:11,749 --> 00:08:09,759

and you see the version of johnny

105

00:08:13,830 --> 00:08:11,759

right then he meet him in person wait

106

00:08:16,390 --> 00:08:13,840

wait wait what what

107

00:08:18,710 --> 00:08:16,400

you're not expecting that uh broad

108

00:08:19,589 --> 00:08:18,720

shoulder big big tall guy

109

00:08:23,990 --> 00:08:19,599

um

110

00:08:27,029 --> 00:08:24,000

and that personality comes out of

111

00:08:28,950 --> 00:08:27,039

he could be intimidating um and he's not

112

00:08:31,029 --> 00:08:28,960

he's the opposite of that he's very

113

00:08:34,709 --> 00:08:31,039

funny and very smart

114

00:08:35,670 --> 00:08:34,719

um and yeah he's so well spoken but he

115

00:08:38,149 --> 00:08:35,680

is

116

00:08:41,829 --> 00:08:38,159

and and last night i really really

117

00:08:44,470 --> 00:08:41,839

enjoyed that show even though

118

00:08:47,430 --> 00:08:44,480

he never answered the the red letters

119

00:08:50,150 --> 00:08:47,440

question in in gatenbrink's

120

00:08:53,110 --> 00:08:50,160

uh door

121

00:08:55,670 --> 00:08:53,120

i went back at him like five times i got

122

00:08:58,310 --> 00:08:55,680

i got like three emails today i got a

123

00:09:00,070 --> 00:08:58,320

ton of email but uh from what i saw

124

00:09:00,870 --> 00:09:00,080

through the emails i didn't get to all

125

00:09:03,030 --> 00:09:00,880

of them

126

00:09:04,550 --> 00:09:03,040

but i did read three dude what was up

127

00:09:07,350 --> 00:09:04,560

with johnny last night he didn't answer

128

00:09:09,590 --> 00:09:07,360

the question you kept asking

129

00:09:12,389 --> 00:09:09,600

and uh yeah

130

00:09:14,550 --> 00:09:12,399

but i've got a i've got a back door um

131

00:09:16,790 --> 00:09:14,560

into this um and to some of the

132

00:09:19,430 --> 00:09:16,800

information that he was sharing

133

00:09:22,389 --> 00:09:19,440

last night and that will be very soon on

134

00:09:25,829 --> 00:09:22,399

a future show so i'm i'm gonna get to

135

00:09:28,470 --> 00:09:25,839

that gate and bring red lettering

136

00:09:31,190 --> 00:09:28,480

all right i didn't watch uh jordan

137

00:09:33,350 --> 00:09:31,200

peelee's nope uh for a third time

138

00:09:35,670 --> 00:09:33,360

uh last night i had other stuff that i

139

00:09:38,470 --> 00:09:35,680

was watching including

140

00:09:40,230 --> 00:09:38,480

uh the third season of eureka which i

141

00:09:42,949 --> 00:09:40,240

never got around to

142

00:09:45,350 --> 00:09:42,959

um and i'm catching up to that and and

143

00:09:47,030 --> 00:09:45,360

and uh so i'm going to finish that

144

00:09:48,230 --> 00:09:47,040

tonight well i'm not going to finish the

145

00:09:50,870 --> 00:09:48,240

season but

146

00:09:53,509 --> 00:09:50,880

i'm going to get back to binging it i

147

00:09:55,190 --> 00:09:53,519

really enjoyed season one and season two

148

00:09:58,949 --> 00:09:55,200

and i don't know why

149

00:10:00,630 --> 00:09:58,959

i let season three go so um i know why

150

00:10:02,310 --> 00:10:00,640

did i bring that up

151
00:10:05,829 --> 00:10:02,320
uh oh

152
00:10:07,990 --> 00:10:05,839
because last night after the show

153
00:10:10,710 --> 00:10:08,000
i almost went back

154
00:10:12,310 --> 00:10:10,720
and watched jordan peels nope a third

155
00:10:13,990 --> 00:10:12,320
time

156
00:10:16,790 --> 00:10:14,000
it was it was right there in front of me

157
00:10:19,910 --> 00:10:16,800
and i did everything i could

158
00:10:22,710 --> 00:10:19,920
uh to not watch it three nights in a row

159
00:10:26,790 --> 00:10:22,720
um which is extraordinary it deserves it

160
00:10:29,829 --> 00:10:26,800
but anyway so uh i found season three of

161
00:10:33,750 --> 00:10:29,839
eureka that was like eureka all right

162
00:10:35,910 --> 00:10:33,760
cool cool okay uh

163
00:10:38,069 --> 00:10:35,920

i'm gonna be hosting

164

00:10:39,590 --> 00:10:38,079

uh and emceeding the conscious life expo

165

00:10:42,150 --> 00:10:39,600

it's coming up february 10th through the

166

00:10:43,430 --> 00:10:42,160

13th at the lx hilton i want everybody

167

00:10:47,030 --> 00:10:43,440

to go to

168

00:10:48,870 --> 00:10:47,040

conscious life expo dot

169

00:10:50,150 --> 00:10:48,880

all right tickets and information right

170

00:10:52,550 --> 00:10:50,160

there and then april 7th through the

171

00:10:56,150 --> 00:10:52,560

14th i will be on the hidden secret

172

00:10:58,389 --> 00:10:56,160

seminar at c cruz uh with scott walter

173

00:11:00,550 --> 00:10:58,399

adam apollo nick pope brad olson a bunch

174

00:11:02,710 --> 00:11:00,560

of great speakers including

175

00:11:05,910 --> 00:11:02,720

vivian chavez the links for that are

176

00:11:08,710 --> 00:11:05,920

below conscious life expo is below

177

00:11:11,509 --> 00:11:08,720

everything that you need is below

178

00:11:12,389 --> 00:11:11,519

including all of our sponsors okay

179

00:11:17,990 --> 00:11:12,399

and

180

00:11:22,069 --> 00:11:18,000

network membership for free

181

00:11:25,110 --> 00:11:22,079

if you go to the xnetwork.com

182

00:11:26,949 --> 00:11:25,120

and uh i'm moving some stuff around i i

183

00:11:31,110 --> 00:11:26,959

got a little

184

00:11:33,350 --> 00:11:31,120

stand for that sr16 drum machine at sr18

185

00:11:35,829 --> 00:11:33,360

and that's right there eden pure has

186

00:11:37,430 --> 00:11:35,839

extended their thunderstorm three pack

187

00:11:40,069 --> 00:11:37,440

special this week

188

00:11:42,790 --> 00:11:40,079

you can get it right now if you go and

189

00:11:45,750 --> 00:11:42,800

click on the link below and and head

190

00:11:46,949 --> 00:11:45,760

straight over use the promo code fader

191

00:11:51,269 --> 00:11:46,959

three

192

00:11:55,110 --> 00:11:51,279

kills germs smells great i've got guests

193

00:11:57,750 --> 00:11:55,120

coming over um all weekend this weekend

194

00:12:00,310 --> 00:11:57,760

and uh don't worry if you didn't get

195

00:12:01,829 --> 00:12:00,320

your invite you weren't invited it's

196

00:12:03,190 --> 00:12:01,839

it's that simple you weren't invited

197

00:12:09,190 --> 00:12:03,200

didn't invite you

198

00:12:10,470 --> 00:12:09,200

and i am prepared for my guest this

199

00:12:13,190 --> 00:12:10,480

weekend

200

00:12:15,269 --> 00:12:13,200

that's how cool the thunderstorm is you

201
00:12:16,949 --> 00:12:15,279
just got confidence in your home

202
00:12:18,629 --> 00:12:16,959
you've got confidence

203
00:12:22,150 --> 00:12:18,639
do whatever you want in your house this

204
00:12:27,750 --> 00:12:25,269
i'm serious promo code is fader three

205
00:12:30,629 --> 00:12:27,760
you save over two hundred dollars on the

206
00:12:33,750 --> 00:12:30,639
three pack special and you also get

207
00:12:35,430 --> 00:12:33,760
three of free shipping the link is below

208
00:12:36,829 --> 00:12:35,440
follow me on twitter

209
00:12:42,389 --> 00:12:36,839
at

210
00:12:44,629 --> 00:12:42,399
jimmychurchradio not on tick tock i

211
00:12:46,949 --> 00:12:44,639
don't know if i'm gonna do tick tock

212
00:12:49,350 --> 00:12:46,959
kind of feeling weird about tick tock

213
00:12:51,110 --> 00:12:49,360

and feeling a little dirty

214

00:12:53,829 --> 00:12:51,120

about tick tock

215

00:12:55,269 --> 00:12:53,839

i know i know

216

00:12:57,350 --> 00:12:55,279

uh

217

00:13:00,230 --> 00:12:57,360

do you tic talk

218

00:13:02,550 --> 00:13:00,240

make that an ama question tonight

219

00:13:04,150 --> 00:13:02,560

okay philip daniels post

220

00:13:05,350 --> 00:13:04,160

your

221

00:13:18,230 --> 00:13:05,360

uh

222

00:13:22,150 --> 00:13:18,240

um

223

00:13:24,230 --> 00:13:22,160

it's it's a waze from me at this point

224

00:13:25,750 --> 00:13:24,240

it's over in castaic

225

00:13:28,150 --> 00:13:25,760

and uh

226

00:13:30,550 --> 00:13:28,160

uh phillip daniels just posted that

227

00:13:31,750 --> 00:13:30,560

green wall is stuck in a red robin

228

00:13:34,710 --> 00:13:31,760

um

229

00:13:36,710 --> 00:13:34,720

and uh that's it's it's it's what we

230

00:13:40,230 --> 00:13:36,720

deal with out here

231

00:13:42,550 --> 00:13:40,240

um it's uh it's not moving this way yet

232

00:13:43,910 --> 00:13:42,560

so that the short answer is philip thank

233

00:13:46,790 --> 00:13:43,920

you for asking

234

00:13:48,389 --> 00:13:46,800

um i'm okay i've got blue skies outside

235

00:13:49,670 --> 00:13:48,399

i was just out there i don't smell

236

00:13:51,750 --> 00:13:49,680

anything

237

00:13:53,910 --> 00:13:51,760

um you know uh here in southern

238

00:13:55,189 --> 00:13:53,920

california everybody it doesn't matter

239

00:13:57,269 --> 00:13:55,199

your age

240

00:14:00,790 --> 00:13:57,279

you know what to look for

241

00:14:03,110 --> 00:14:00,800

and uh you you it it's immediate

242

00:14:06,470 --> 00:14:03,120

it's immediate you you know you know and

243

00:14:08,150 --> 00:14:06,480

we deal with it uh every single year all

244

00:14:10,949 --> 00:14:08,160

year long actually

245

00:14:12,710 --> 00:14:10,959

so uh anyway post your questions hashtag

246

00:14:16,710 --> 00:14:12,720

f2b on twitter

247

00:14:19,269 --> 00:14:16,720

post your ama questions in the chat room

248

00:14:21,990 --> 00:14:19,279

over on youtube

249

00:14:23,750 --> 00:14:22,000

and over there because that chat room is

250

00:14:24,550 --> 00:14:23,760

is insane

251

00:14:26,230 --> 00:14:24,560

uh

252

00:14:30,470 --> 00:14:26,240

there's a lot of action that goes on

253

00:14:33,269 --> 00:14:30,480

there use all caps for your question

254

00:14:36,150 --> 00:14:33,279

okay and and do me that favor and uh

255

00:14:38,629 --> 00:14:36,160

it'll be easier to find so for the first

256

00:14:41,829 --> 00:14:38,639

two hours tonight um

257

00:14:45,030 --> 00:14:41,839

until uh the third hour we will be doing

258

00:14:47,430 --> 00:14:45,040

uh the ama and then ben hansen

259

00:14:50,629 --> 00:14:47,440

will be stopping by he's got an

260

00:14:52,629 --> 00:14:50,639

incredible breaking story

261

00:14:54,710 --> 00:14:52,639

and i i gotta tell you

262

00:14:59,110 --> 00:14:54,720

uh you know i'm talking to ben today too

263

00:15:01,269 --> 00:14:59,120

as well um and uh when the story uh

264

00:15:03,590 --> 00:15:01,279

initially broke two days ago

265

00:15:08,629 --> 00:15:05,910

this is this is

266

00:15:10,629 --> 00:15:08,639

this is a big one this is a big one and

267

00:15:13,350 --> 00:15:10,639

i'm so happy that ben

268

00:15:14,150 --> 00:15:13,360

because i know he is getting

269

00:15:15,590 --> 00:15:14,160

uh

270

00:15:18,629 --> 00:15:15,600

a lot of attention right now from all

271

00:15:22,230 --> 00:15:18,639

directions so but uh tonight he is with

272

00:15:24,710 --> 00:15:22,240

us so uh that will be at uh the top of

273

00:15:27,189 --> 00:15:24,720

the third hour nine o'clock

274

00:15:29,189 --> 00:15:27,199

here pacific time let's get to the

275

00:15:31,590 --> 00:15:29,199

breaking news

276
00:15:34,470 --> 00:15:31,600
today

277
00:15:36,389 --> 00:15:34,480
i became an uncle

278
00:15:39,430 --> 00:15:36,399
that's right

279
00:15:40,949 --> 00:15:39,440
and uh dedicating tonight's show

280
00:15:44,069 --> 00:15:40,959
to august

281
00:15:45,749 --> 00:15:44,079
john cryer who was born earlier today

282
00:15:47,269 --> 00:15:45,759
and uh so this is part of the breaking

283
00:15:48,470 --> 00:15:47,279
news i want to let everybody know that

284
00:15:50,310 --> 00:15:48,480
my brother

285
00:15:51,910 --> 00:15:50,320
um uh

286
00:15:58,629 --> 00:15:51,920
uh

287
00:16:00,470 --> 00:15:58,639
um

288
00:16:02,230 --> 00:16:00,480

this is gonna happen in the next seven

289

00:16:04,389 --> 00:16:02,240

hours

290

00:16:06,470 --> 00:16:04,399

i was like what you know so i woke up

291

00:16:08,629 --> 00:16:06,480

this morning and i'm looking i've got

292

00:16:10,389 --> 00:16:08,639

nothing for my brother no tax

293

00:16:12,069 --> 00:16:10,399

nothing for my mom

294

00:16:14,629 --> 00:16:12,079

i'm like you know i know i'm on the west

295

00:16:16,310 --> 00:16:14,639

coast and everything but but people

296

00:16:18,069 --> 00:16:16,320

you know they don't think of me first i

297

00:16:19,990 --> 00:16:18,079

get that ah

298

00:16:22,470 --> 00:16:20,000

we'll get to jimmy later

299

00:16:23,430 --> 00:16:22,480

so i called my mom i said mom

300

00:16:25,189 --> 00:16:23,440

and she's

301

00:16:27,910 --> 00:16:25,199

she's carrying on

302

00:16:30,790 --> 00:16:27,920

um and then and then and then earlier

303

00:16:32,710 --> 00:16:30,800

this week i said mom i swear

304

00:16:34,790 --> 00:16:32,720

listen to me everybody

305

00:16:37,189 --> 00:16:34,800

i said mom

306

00:16:38,870 --> 00:16:37,199

cut to the chase

307

00:16:40,629 --> 00:16:38,880

he's fed

308

00:16:44,949 --> 00:16:40,639

we could we could talk about this in a

309

00:16:45,990 --> 00:16:44,959

minute we can't what's going on uh uh uh

310

00:16:51,030 --> 00:16:46,000

uh

311

00:16:52,949 --> 00:16:51,040

waiting they're in line

312

00:16:54,470 --> 00:16:52,959

that's it you could have said that when

313

00:16:56,150 --> 00:16:54,480

i called you

314

00:16:58,710 --> 00:16:56,160

told me all this others man i'm on pins

315

00:17:01,189 --> 00:16:58,720

and needles why anyway so that was uh

316

00:17:04,549 --> 00:17:01,199

this morning at about seven am

317

00:17:06,309 --> 00:17:04,559

and uh seven seven thirty ish and that's

318

00:17:09,189 --> 00:17:06,319

it i'm on pins and needles all day then

319

00:17:11,429 --> 00:17:09,199

i find out my mom left her cell phone at

320

00:17:12,470 --> 00:17:11,439

home so i had to deal with that but

321

00:17:14,150 --> 00:17:12,480

anyway

322

00:17:16,549 --> 00:17:14,160

uh and then

323

00:17:19,110 --> 00:17:16,559

i got it i got the text

324

00:17:21,429 --> 00:17:19,120

and i posted that out earlier today it

325

00:17:22,390 --> 00:17:21,439

was absolutely amazing what a proud

326

00:17:24,390 --> 00:17:22,400

moment

327

00:17:26,390 --> 00:17:24,400

and uh and i'm going to talk a little

328

00:17:28,150 --> 00:17:26,400

bit more about this in just a second but

329

00:17:31,909 --> 00:17:28,160

that's the breaking news

330

00:17:33,029 --> 00:17:31,919

today's show dedicated to august john

331

00:17:36,630 --> 00:17:33,039

cryer

332

00:17:38,390 --> 00:17:36,640

born earlier today i'm an uncle what a

333

00:17:40,710 --> 00:17:38,400

feeling it's trippy

334

00:17:43,110 --> 00:17:40,720

i'll i'll get back to it all right other

335

00:17:45,669 --> 00:17:43,120

breaking news spacex

336

00:17:48,950 --> 00:17:45,679

may ramp up its already impressive

337

00:17:52,470 --> 00:17:48,960

launch pace considerably next year

338

00:17:54,549 --> 00:17:52,480

already spacex has launched 39 missions

339

00:17:57,990 --> 00:17:54,559

so far in 2022

340

00:17:59,430 --> 00:17:58,000

about one every six days

341

00:18:01,590 --> 00:17:59,440

that's nuts

342

00:18:03,430 --> 00:18:01,600

the ever-growing tally has shattered the

343

00:18:06,230 --> 00:18:03,440

company's previous record for most

344

00:18:09,669 --> 00:18:06,240

liftoffs in the year 31

345

00:18:13,270 --> 00:18:09,679

and that was in 2021

346

00:18:17,350 --> 00:18:13,280

but spacex now says it intends to launch

347

00:18:21,110 --> 00:18:17,360

100 missions next year in 2023

348

00:18:22,470 --> 00:18:21,120

a statement that ceo elon musk just

349

00:18:26,789 --> 00:18:22,480

confirmed

350

00:18:30,470 --> 00:18:26,799

today elon tweeted quote yeah aiming for

351
00:18:31,990 --> 00:18:30,480
up to 100 flights next year end quote i

352
00:18:34,310 --> 00:18:32,000
swear i feel like i'm living in the

353
00:18:35,830 --> 00:18:34,320
movie gattaca

354
00:18:39,029 --> 00:18:35,840
remember that gattaca in the background

355
00:18:40,789 --> 00:18:39,039
the rocket launches just just like

356
00:18:43,350 --> 00:18:40,799
you know that that that's what's going

357
00:18:45,750 --> 00:18:43,360
on 100 launches

358
00:18:47,430 --> 00:18:45,760
remember how big of a deal it was for

359
00:18:50,630 --> 00:18:47,440
apollo

360
00:18:52,070 --> 00:18:50,640
once every couple of years right and now

361
00:18:54,230 --> 00:18:52,080
it's just

362
00:18:55,510 --> 00:18:54,240
that's that's crazy 100 launches one

363
00:18:58,549 --> 00:18:55,520

every three days

364

00:19:00,549 --> 00:18:58,559

absolutely insane well after landing on

365

00:19:03,510 --> 00:19:00,559

this is probably some of the most

366

00:19:06,950 --> 00:19:03,520

incredible news i want to thank renee

367

00:19:10,310 --> 00:19:06,960

um who just went through a hail storm

368

00:19:13,110 --> 00:19:10,320

four inch hail well somebody died so

369

00:19:13,990 --> 00:19:13,120

it's not funny but uh renee managed to

370

00:19:15,830 --> 00:19:14,000

uh

371

00:19:17,669 --> 00:19:15,840

to work today and get me the news

372

00:19:18,710 --> 00:19:17,679

including this this is an incredible

373

00:19:20,070 --> 00:19:18,720

story

374

00:19:22,150 --> 00:19:20,080

because after live

375

00:19:26,470 --> 00:19:22,160

landing on the surface of mars nasa's

376

00:19:27,750 --> 00:19:26,480

perseverance rover took its first breath

377

00:19:30,150 --> 00:19:27,760

or rather

378

00:19:31,830 --> 00:19:30,160

one of its instruments did

379

00:19:33,909 --> 00:19:31,840

check this out

380

00:19:37,430 --> 00:19:33,919

led by mit

381

00:19:38,390 --> 00:19:37,440

the mars oxygen in situ resource

382

00:19:40,070 --> 00:19:38,400

utilization

383

00:19:41,510 --> 00:19:40,080

experiment or

384

00:19:44,070 --> 00:19:41,520

moxie

385

00:19:48,070 --> 00:19:44,080

is a small instrument on the rover that

386

00:19:50,070 --> 00:19:48,080

is designed to transform carbon dioxide

387

00:19:52,390 --> 00:19:50,080

which is 96

388

00:19:55,510 --> 00:19:52,400

of the atmosphere on mars

389

00:19:56,390 --> 00:19:55,520

into breathable oxygen

390

00:19:59,510 --> 00:19:56,400

now

391

00:20:02,390 --> 00:19:59,520

since february of 2021

392

00:20:06,549 --> 00:20:02,400

the device has run seven times each time

393

00:20:09,430 --> 00:20:06,559

producing about .2 ounces of oxygen per

394

00:20:14,710 --> 00:20:11,029

that's on par

395

00:20:17,510 --> 00:20:14,720

with the abilities of small trees

396

00:20:18,710 --> 00:20:17,520

here on earth

397

00:20:21,110 --> 00:20:18,720

moxie

398

00:20:23,830 --> 00:20:21,120

has now operated in a variety of

399

00:20:25,909 --> 00:20:23,840

conditions on mars both day and night

400

00:20:27,190 --> 00:20:25,919

through all four seasons

401
00:20:29,110 --> 00:20:27,200
a version

402
00:20:31,830 --> 00:20:29,120
100 times larger

403
00:20:34,390 --> 00:20:31,840
could create enough breathable oxygen

404
00:20:37,029 --> 00:20:34,400
for future astronauts who visit the red

405
00:20:39,029 --> 00:20:37,039
planet so i'm saying i'm just like why

406
00:20:41,909 --> 00:20:39,039
don't we just send a bunch of giant

407
00:20:46,630 --> 00:20:41,919
moxies to mars

408
00:20:50,390 --> 00:20:46,640
run those suckers on solar power 24 7.

409
00:20:52,870 --> 00:20:50,400
right i'm just saying how hard can it be

410
00:20:53,909 --> 00:20:52,880
it's absolutely incredible terraforming

411
00:20:55,270 --> 00:20:53,919
yeah

412
00:20:56,950 --> 00:20:55,280
think about that

413
00:20:58,710 --> 00:20:56,960

some of the biggest news i've brought to

414

00:21:00,390 --> 00:20:58,720

you in a long time

415

00:21:02,950 --> 00:21:00,400

including this next story because

416

00:21:05,350 --> 00:21:02,960

archaeologists in central turkey

417

00:21:08,149 --> 00:21:05,360

have unearthed traces of a permanent

418

00:21:10,870 --> 00:21:08,159

settlement dating back at least nine

419

00:21:12,470 --> 00:21:10,880

thousand three hundred years

420

00:21:15,270 --> 00:21:12,480

sirma balchi

421

00:21:17,990 --> 00:21:15,280

of istanbul university said her team had

422

00:21:20,950 --> 00:21:18,000

found bone and obsidian tools

423

00:21:23,510 --> 00:21:20,960

used in daily settled life along with

424

00:21:26,870 --> 00:21:23,520

beads oval arrowheads and other objects

425

00:21:28,870 --> 00:21:26,880

thought to be for ornamental purposes

426

00:21:31,270 --> 00:21:28,880

she added that two samples that they

427

00:21:33,510 --> 00:21:31,280

found had been radiocarbon dated

428

00:21:35,750 --> 00:21:33,520

revealing that were they were between

429

00:21:37,510 --> 00:21:35,760

ninety six hundred and ninety three

430

00:21:40,870 --> 00:21:37,520

hundred years old

431

00:21:43,190 --> 00:21:40,880

surface surveys at the circular tepe

432

00:21:46,630 --> 00:21:43,200

mound that's right circular tapi

433

00:21:50,310 --> 00:21:46,640

located near sources of obsidian

434

00:21:53,510 --> 00:21:50,320

uncovered an obsidian working area as

435

00:21:55,669 --> 00:21:53,520

well as bone and stone tools this is a

436

00:21:59,110 --> 00:21:55,679

breaking story and i will keep everybody

437

00:22:01,190 --> 00:21:59,120

up to date on this now

438

00:22:04,070 --> 00:22:01,200

do you remember

439

00:22:07,110 --> 00:22:04,080

the pregnant texas woman who claimed she

440

00:22:09,029 --> 00:22:07,120

was entitled to drive in the hov lanes

441

00:22:10,630 --> 00:22:09,039

because of her unborn child she's

442

00:22:14,549 --> 00:22:10,640

pregnant right

443

00:22:16,390 --> 00:22:14,559

well she just received another ticket

444

00:22:19,909 --> 00:22:16,400

for the same offense

445

00:22:22,149 --> 00:22:19,919

a sheriff's deputy cited brandy baton

446

00:22:24,630 --> 00:22:22,159

one more time for driving alone in the

447

00:22:27,110 --> 00:22:24,640

high occupancy vehicle lane that

448

00:22:28,870 --> 00:22:27,120

requires drivers to have at least one

449

00:22:30,789 --> 00:22:28,880

other person in the car

450

00:22:32,870 --> 00:22:30,799

she insisted that since the united

451
00:22:36,310 --> 00:22:32,880
states supreme court overturning of roe

452
00:22:39,750 --> 00:22:36,320
versus wade on june 24th her unborn

453
00:22:40,950 --> 00:22:39,760
child was now recognized as a living

454
00:22:44,149 --> 00:22:40,960
person

455
00:22:45,590 --> 00:22:44,159
and her argument stood up in court

456
00:22:49,510 --> 00:22:45,600
her argument

457
00:22:51,590 --> 00:22:49,520
was good enough to win a dismissal

458
00:22:54,789 --> 00:22:51,600
it wasn't immediately clear that the

459
00:22:56,950 --> 00:22:54,799
second ticket picked up on august 3rd

460
00:22:58,630 --> 00:22:56,960
would also be kicked

461
00:23:01,190 --> 00:22:58,640
brandy by the way

462
00:23:02,789 --> 00:23:01,200
has since given birth to a beautiful

463
00:23:04,710 --> 00:23:02,799

baby girl

464

00:23:07,270 --> 00:23:04,720

there you go let's get to show cracking

465

00:23:10,710 --> 00:23:07,280

on this day in history

466

00:23:14,549 --> 00:23:12,789

princess diana prince of wales known as

467

00:23:17,909 --> 00:23:14,559

the people's princess

468

00:23:20,070 --> 00:23:17,919

dies in a car crash in paris

469

00:23:21,110 --> 00:23:20,080

and uh i've mentioned this before on the

470

00:23:23,270 --> 00:23:21,120

show

471

00:23:25,909 --> 00:23:23,280

um i was in

472

00:23:28,630 --> 00:23:25,919

my living room in sherman oaks

473

00:23:32,310 --> 00:23:28,640

and i had a desk in there

474

00:23:34,789 --> 00:23:32,320

and that faced the wall away from the tv

475

00:23:36,870 --> 00:23:34,799

the living room is behind me there's

476

00:23:38,149 --> 00:23:36,880

this another area i had a office set up

477

00:23:41,750 --> 00:23:38,159

and i'm there

478

00:23:44,549 --> 00:23:41,760

laptop and and working doing whatever

479

00:23:47,190 --> 00:23:44,559

and but the tv's on in the background

480

00:23:49,190 --> 00:23:47,200

and uh and there it was breaking news

481

00:23:50,789 --> 00:23:49,200

and i heard the you know the music or

482

00:23:52,549 --> 00:23:50,799

you know the the thing

483

00:23:53,430 --> 00:23:52,559

breaking news

484

00:23:55,510 --> 00:23:53,440

and

485

00:23:57,269 --> 00:23:55,520

i'm kind of listening to it i'm facing

486

00:23:58,549 --> 00:23:57,279

the computer and that they made the

487

00:24:02,870 --> 00:23:58,559

announcement

488

00:24:05,669 --> 00:24:02,880

and i spun around and looked at the tv

489

00:24:08,390 --> 00:24:05,679

and and like everybody else i sat there

490

00:24:10,789 --> 00:24:08,400

for the rest of the night uh following

491

00:24:13,510 --> 00:24:10,799

uh the story it was

492

00:24:14,590 --> 00:24:13,520

it was uh it was insane very sad on this

493

00:24:16,310 --> 00:24:14,600

day in

494

00:24:19,430 --> 00:24:16,320

1997

495

00:24:21,350 --> 00:24:19,440

here's your fader fact now i i followed

496

00:24:23,669 --> 00:24:21,360

up on this i vetted it

497

00:24:25,590 --> 00:24:23,679

um it's pretty incredible and i'm just

498

00:24:27,350 --> 00:24:25,600

going to lay it out there and you can go

499

00:24:30,950 --> 00:24:27,360

check it out nikisi

500

00:24:33,750 --> 00:24:30,960

that's an apostrophe k-i-s-i nikisi

501
00:24:36,390 --> 00:24:33,760
is an african grey parrot

502
00:24:37,870 --> 00:24:36,400
that has a vocabulary

503
00:24:41,269 --> 00:24:37,880
of about

504
00:24:43,350 --> 00:24:41,279
950 words

505
00:24:45,350 --> 00:24:43,360
he had seen a picture

506
00:24:48,149 --> 00:24:45,360
of jane goodall

507
00:24:50,870 --> 00:24:48,159
the renowned primatologist right

508
00:24:52,390 --> 00:24:50,880
and when they met in person jane goodall

509
00:24:56,950 --> 00:24:52,400
and nikisi

510
00:25:00,230 --> 00:24:56,960
nikisi turns to jane and says

511
00:25:01,990 --> 00:25:00,240
got a chimp

512
00:25:03,909 --> 00:25:02,000
and that

513
00:25:05,750 --> 00:25:03,919

is your fader fact

514

00:25:08,630 --> 00:25:05,760

that's crazy huh that's it

515

00:25:11,669 --> 00:25:08,640

it was jane goodall that did the quote i

516

00:25:12,830 --> 00:25:11,679

met nikisi nakisi comes up and says hey

517

00:25:16,310 --> 00:25:12,840

you got a

518

00:25:19,430 --> 00:25:16,320

chimp there you go that is your fader

519

00:25:22,310 --> 00:25:19,440

fact 950 words

520

00:25:23,830 --> 00:25:22,320

absolutely incredible okay

521

00:25:29,669 --> 00:25:23,840

uh

522

00:25:32,390 --> 00:25:29,679

and you can post your questions in

523

00:25:35,590 --> 00:25:32,400

twitter hashtag f2b

524

00:25:38,390 --> 00:25:35,600

uh you can post them all caps please in

525

00:25:40,870 --> 00:25:38,400

uh the youtube chat room i've also got a

526

00:25:44,310 --> 00:25:40,880

thread that is set up too as well in

527

00:25:47,430 --> 00:25:44,320

hashtag f2b with the ama logo on it and

528

00:25:49,750 --> 00:25:47,440

you can post your questions in there

529

00:25:51,110 --> 00:25:49,760

um and i think i did it over on facebook

530

00:25:53,750 --> 00:25:51,120

too as well let's see if people are

531

00:25:56,950 --> 00:25:53,760

posting there i can't remember did i do

532

00:25:59,669 --> 00:25:56,960

that i know i i don't remember

533

00:26:01,430 --> 00:25:59,679

and uh yeah so i've got it up over on

534

00:26:02,390 --> 00:26:01,440

facebook too as well

535

00:26:04,549 --> 00:26:02,400

so

536

00:26:06,310 --> 00:26:04,559

uh you've got three places

537

00:26:09,350 --> 00:26:06,320

you know pick your poison

538

00:26:10,870 --> 00:26:09,360

go wherever you want

539

00:26:14,190 --> 00:26:10,880

to post your questions

540

00:26:15,909 --> 00:26:14,200

and there you go okay river moon coffee

541

00:26:21,350 --> 00:26:15,919

rivermoonwellness.com fade to black

542

00:26:29,350 --> 00:26:25,430

i normally uh throughout the day

543

00:26:32,310 --> 00:26:29,360

i do a french press or uh uh i've got

544

00:26:33,990 --> 00:26:32,320

other ways you know i i do uh pour overs

545

00:26:36,070 --> 00:26:34,000

and you know i've got a coffee maker and

546

00:26:38,870 --> 00:26:36,080

things and i've got different ways to

547

00:26:40,149 --> 00:26:38,880

make coffee and i mix it up um

548

00:26:42,230 --> 00:26:40,159

today

549

00:26:44,070 --> 00:26:42,240

took the fade to black blend did a

550

00:26:46,230 --> 00:26:44,080

espresso grind

551
00:26:48,549 --> 00:26:46,240
and i did a double espresso in the

552
00:26:50,549 --> 00:26:48,559
morning instead of a cup of coffee i did

553
00:26:53,110 --> 00:26:50,559
a double espresso

554
00:26:55,510 --> 00:26:53,120
and that was it and then a couple of

555
00:26:56,950 --> 00:26:55,520
hours later uh the espresso machine's so

556
00:26:59,029 --> 00:26:56,960
fast right it's just

557
00:27:02,390 --> 00:26:59,039
just put the cup down hit the button

558
00:27:05,830 --> 00:27:02,400
boom it's like 30 seconds you've got

559
00:27:07,750 --> 00:27:05,840
uh amazing espresso and so tonight

560
00:27:10,630 --> 00:27:07,760
before the show i did uh the french

561
00:27:12,549 --> 00:27:10,640
press and i just love the smell

562
00:27:14,549 --> 00:27:12,559
and uh i'm like man i didn't drink

563
00:27:16,789 --> 00:27:14,559

coffee today

564

00:27:18,710 --> 00:27:16,799

i did two double shots of espresso all

565

00:27:21,510 --> 00:27:18,720

day i haven't i haven't drank that

566

00:27:26,310 --> 00:27:21,520

little coffee in years

567

00:27:30,549 --> 00:27:28,149

links are below you can also go to the

568

00:27:32,549 --> 00:27:30,559

amazon store best coffee in the world

569

00:27:34,710 --> 00:27:32,559

all right so today

570

00:27:35,909 --> 00:27:34,720

i just want to say that my uh brother

571

00:27:40,470 --> 00:27:35,919

david

572

00:27:43,269 --> 00:27:40,480

and his wife chrissy um had uh their son

573

00:27:44,389 --> 00:27:43,279

and uh august john cryer

574

00:27:49,350 --> 00:27:44,399

um

575

00:27:50,950 --> 00:27:49,360

and as far as our immediate family goes

576

00:27:53,269 --> 00:27:50,960

this is it

577

00:27:55,110 --> 00:27:53,279

i'm an uncle for the first time

578

00:27:58,149 --> 00:27:55,120

all right so i've got real brothers i've

579

00:28:00,389 --> 00:27:58,159

got step brothers i've got this

580

00:28:04,149 --> 00:28:00,399

whatever no kids

581

00:28:04,950 --> 00:28:04,159

no kids i'm not an uncle i am today

582

00:28:07,110 --> 00:28:04,960

and

583

00:28:08,789 --> 00:28:07,120

uh after all of this

584

00:28:10,230 --> 00:28:08,799

and i just wanted to share this with you

585

00:28:12,470 --> 00:28:10,240

before we get to the break and we'll

586

00:28:13,830 --> 00:28:12,480

come back to the questions

587

00:28:14,830 --> 00:28:13,840

um

588

00:28:19,909 --> 00:28:14,840

i

589

00:28:21,669 --> 00:28:19,919

thought today

590

00:28:23,350 --> 00:28:21,679

by myself so i'm going to share it with

591

00:28:26,630 --> 00:28:23,360

you

592

00:28:28,789 --> 00:28:26,640

i remember when david was born i'm 10

593

00:28:30,870 --> 00:28:28,799

years older than he is

594

00:28:32,230 --> 00:28:30,880

remember when he was born

595

00:28:34,389 --> 00:28:32,240

and

596

00:28:36,789 --> 00:28:34,399

uh my mom comes home from the hospital

597

00:28:40,149 --> 00:28:36,799

i'm holding him you know he just

598

00:28:44,630 --> 00:28:42,549

and he had a son today

599

00:28:46,630 --> 00:28:44,640

you know to go through

600

00:28:51,830 --> 00:28:46,640

life

601
00:28:52,630 --> 00:28:51,840
and uh to see him and watch him grow up

602
00:28:57,510 --> 00:28:52,640
and

603
00:28:59,190 --> 00:28:57,520
that that cycle that circle that cycle

604
00:29:00,389 --> 00:28:59,200
that circle of life

605
00:29:04,710 --> 00:29:00,399
and

606
00:29:06,310 --> 00:29:04,720
called him today

607
00:29:08,710 --> 00:29:06,320
um he's

608
00:29:10,310 --> 00:29:08,720
you know and he puts puts me on speaker

609
00:29:11,510 --> 00:29:10,320
and i'm speaking to chrissy but before

610
00:29:12,870 --> 00:29:11,520
that happened

611
00:29:14,310 --> 00:29:12,880
um

612
00:29:17,350 --> 00:29:14,320
uh

613
00:29:19,909 --> 00:29:17,360

i i just started crying

614

00:29:20,870 --> 00:29:19,919

got a lump in my throat right now

615

00:29:27,190 --> 00:29:20,880

and

616

00:29:29,110 --> 00:29:27,200

um at this moment

617

00:29:31,350 --> 00:29:29,120

i'm congratulating

618

00:29:33,269 --> 00:29:31,360

him

619

00:29:36,630 --> 00:29:33,279

for the birth of his son

620

00:29:39,430 --> 00:29:36,640

and how incredible is that because

621

00:29:41,190 --> 00:29:39,440

of uh you know you grow up you know this

622

00:29:45,430 --> 00:29:41,200

it's just life

623

00:29:46,470 --> 00:29:45,440

you know but i remember when he was born

624

00:29:50,389 --> 00:29:46,480

how

625

00:29:53,750 --> 00:29:50,399

didn't think i would have those kind of

626

00:29:56,389 --> 00:29:53,760

feelings i mean i knew i'd feel good

627

00:30:00,149 --> 00:29:56,399

i didn't think i would feel like that

628

00:30:02,549 --> 00:30:00,159

and that's a real um a real completion

629

00:30:04,870 --> 00:30:02,559

of things and uh and obviously

630

00:30:06,470 --> 00:30:04,880

especially for him and my mom

631

00:30:08,789 --> 00:30:06,480

my brother kevin and the rest of the

632

00:30:09,669 --> 00:30:08,799

family but um

633

00:30:11,590 --> 00:30:09,679

uh

634

00:30:13,029 --> 00:30:11,600

my father john as you know passed away

635

00:30:16,470 --> 00:30:13,039

last year

636

00:30:18,870 --> 00:30:16,480

and uh didn't get to experience this and

637

00:30:21,830 --> 00:30:18,880

then my grandmother june uh passed away

638

00:30:25,029 --> 00:30:21,840

a couple of weeks ago

639

00:30:26,549 --> 00:30:25,039

she didn't get to experience a a a

640

00:30:31,830 --> 00:30:26,559

great-grandchild

641

00:30:33,110 --> 00:30:31,840

uh but but we did and uh it was just

642

00:30:35,350 --> 00:30:33,120

wow

643

00:30:37,029 --> 00:30:35,360

now now i got to do the grandfather

644

00:30:38,950 --> 00:30:37,039

thing that's next

645

00:30:41,190 --> 00:30:38,960

that's next

646

00:30:44,310 --> 00:30:41,200

you know what else is next

647

00:30:45,750 --> 00:30:44,320

our ama this is fade to black i am your

648

00:30:48,230 --> 00:30:45,760

host jimmy church

649

00:30:49,190 --> 00:30:48,240

uh post your questions get them up there

650

00:30:52,710 --> 00:30:49,200

in

651
00:30:55,669 --> 00:30:52,720
uh the youtube chat but use all caps for

652
00:30:58,070 --> 00:30:55,679
me everybody so so i can find them

653
00:31:00,149 --> 00:30:58,080
uh hashtag f2b and twitter you can post

654
00:31:01,750 --> 00:31:00,159
there i've also got a thread going on

655
00:31:04,389 --> 00:31:01,760
twitter you can post there and if you're

656
00:31:06,070 --> 00:31:04,399
over on facebook go to my personal page

657
00:31:07,190 --> 00:31:06,080
i didn't do it on the radio i can't do

658
00:31:08,789 --> 00:31:07,200
the dance

659
00:31:10,630 --> 00:31:08,799
between 15

660
00:31:12,070 --> 00:31:10,640
you know chat rooms and threads and

661
00:31:14,549 --> 00:31:12,080
websites

662
00:31:16,310 --> 00:31:14,559
take it easy on me so my personal

663
00:31:17,830 --> 00:31:16,320

facebook page twitter

664

00:31:20,630 --> 00:31:17,840

f2b

665

00:31:22,310 --> 00:31:20,640

youtube chat tonight's our ama later on

666

00:31:26,140 --> 00:31:22,320

tonight ben hansen i'm your host jimmy

667

00:31:26,150 --> 00:31:38,710

[Music]

668

00:31:43,110 --> 00:31:40,870

this is nicole church daughter of you

669

00:31:45,190 --> 00:31:43,120

know who and you're listening to fade to

670

00:31:48,630 --> 00:31:45,200

black on jimmychurchradio.com

671

00:31:52,310 --> 00:31:50,710

you're listening to jimmy church and

672

00:31:58,710 --> 00:31:52,320

fade to black

673

00:32:05,190 --> 00:32:01,029

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

674

00:32:08,440 --> 00:32:07,350

fate to black will now pause for alien

675

00:32:13,990 --> 00:32:08,450

identification

676
00:32:19,110 --> 00:32:16,710
you take the beans from central america

677
00:32:21,350 --> 00:32:19,120
with dashes of indonesian and african

678
00:32:24,310 --> 00:32:21,360
mixed in and then roasted to the dark

679
00:32:26,630 --> 00:32:24,320
side of fade to black you create the

680
00:32:29,590 --> 00:32:26,640
ultimate brew of fringe

681
00:32:32,870 --> 00:32:29,600
introducing the fade to black blend from

682
00:32:35,669 --> 00:32:32,880
river moon coffee yes river moon's

683
00:32:38,470 --> 00:32:35,679
darkest customized roast was created for

684
00:32:41,110 --> 00:32:38,480
the love of fade to black

685
00:32:43,669 --> 00:32:41,120
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

686
00:32:47,269 --> 00:32:43,679
smoking the beans is in every sip of

687
00:32:50,230 --> 00:32:47,279
this full-bodied dark java i need my

688
00:32:52,470 --> 00:32:50,240

coffee doc deep with distinct

689

00:32:55,269 --> 00:32:52,480

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

690

00:32:57,830 --> 00:32:55,279

like the bunker leaning further into the

691

00:33:00,950 --> 00:32:57,840

darkness of the roast is fade to black

692

00:33:03,110 --> 00:33:00,960

blend from river moon coffee just click

693

00:33:06,789 --> 00:33:03,120

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

694

00:33:10,070 --> 00:33:06,799

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

695

00:33:12,389 --> 00:33:10,080

off of your order today

696

00:33:15,110 --> 00:33:12,399

is the only way forward

697

00:33:17,509 --> 00:33:15,120

this is eight to black

698

00:33:19,269 --> 00:33:17,519

make contact

699

00:33:22,070 --> 00:33:19,279

this is jimmy church of fade to black

700

00:33:24,470 --> 00:33:22,080

and you can get our podcast for just two

701
00:33:26,789 --> 00:33:24,480
dollars per month all you have to do is

702
00:33:29,350 --> 00:33:26,799
click on the podcast banner over at

703
00:33:31,430 --> 00:33:29,360
jimmychurchradio.com

704
00:33:34,549 --> 00:33:31,440
hello fader knots jimmy church here

705
00:33:36,870 --> 00:33:34,559
you've seen me with my thunderstorm now

706
00:33:39,110 --> 00:33:36,880
you can purify the air in your home and

707
00:33:41,430 --> 00:33:39,120
get healthy clean fresh smelling air and

708
00:33:43,350 --> 00:33:41,440
eliminate odors just like i do right

709
00:33:45,909 --> 00:33:43,360
here in the bunker the eden pier

710
00:33:48,389 --> 00:33:45,919
thunderstorm uses oxy technology that

711
00:33:50,710 --> 00:33:48,399
naturally sends out o3 molecules into

712
00:33:53,029 --> 00:33:50,720
the air which seek out odors and air

713
00:33:55,590 --> 00:33:53,039

pollutants in your home and destroys

714

00:33:58,149 --> 00:33:55,600

them it's called a thunderstorm because

715

00:34:00,630 --> 00:33:58,159

it purifies the air just like after a

716

00:34:02,310 --> 00:34:00,640

thunderstorm and right now you can save

717

00:34:05,190 --> 00:34:02,320

two hundred dollars on an eden pier

718

00:34:07,430 --> 00:34:05,200

thunderstorm three pack for whole home

719

00:34:09,270 --> 00:34:07,440

protection with this special offer

720

00:34:10,790 --> 00:34:09,280

you're getting three units for under

721

00:34:12,149 --> 00:34:10,800

200.

722

00:34:13,149 --> 00:34:12,159

seriously

723

00:34:16,869 --> 00:34:13,159

go to

724

00:34:19,349 --> 00:34:16,879

edenpuredeals.com and use fader three

725

00:34:22,069 --> 00:34:19,359

shipping is free and it's easy just

726

00:34:22,950 --> 00:34:22,079

scroll down you'll see my name right

727

00:34:26,069 --> 00:34:22,960

there

728

00:34:31,990 --> 00:34:26,079

jimmy church click on it and get your

729

00:34:34,389 --> 00:34:33,270

do you have an interest in the

730

00:34:37,669 --> 00:34:34,399

paranormal

731

00:34:39,990 --> 00:34:37,679

then you'll love the on xnetwork.com the

732

00:34:42,389 --> 00:34:40,000

x is your streaming audio and video for

733

00:34:46,149 --> 00:34:42,399

everything supernatural strange and

734

00:34:48,389 --> 00:34:46,159

mysterious like ufos bigfoot ghosts and

735

00:34:51,349 --> 00:34:48,399

so much more from hosts like jimmy

736

00:34:53,629 --> 00:34:51,359

church whitley strieber micah hanks and

737

00:34:55,909 --> 00:34:53,639

christina gomez visit the

738

00:34:57,990 --> 00:34:55,919

unexnetwork.com show page for a complete

739

00:35:00,470 --> 00:34:58,000

list of all the paranormal programs

740

00:35:03,750 --> 00:35:00,480

you'll find on the axe be sure to follow

741

00:35:06,470 --> 00:35:03,760

us on twitter for updates at kunxdb

742

00:35:09,190 --> 00:35:06,480

follow our facebook group on x network

743

00:35:12,790 --> 00:35:09,200

find the podcast on spotify iheart

744

00:35:13,670 --> 00:35:12,800

audible and apple podcast it's time it's

745

00:35:17,910 --> 00:35:13,680

new

746

00:35:17,920 --> 00:35:22,950

nine out of ten geneticists agree

747

00:35:26,790 --> 00:35:25,349

fade to black

748

00:35:29,349 --> 00:35:26,800

is not

749

00:35:33,510 --> 00:35:29,359

your father's radio show

750

00:35:35,589 --> 00:35:33,520

on the game changer radio network

751

00:35:36,870 --> 00:35:35,599

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

752

00:35:45,740 --> 00:35:36,880

you're listening to jimmy

753

00:35:45,750 --> 00:36:01,430

[Music]

754

00:36:07,109 --> 00:36:03,670

all right welcome back fade to black

755

00:36:09,510 --> 00:36:07,119

tonight is our ama

756

00:36:11,430 --> 00:36:09,520

post your questions uh you've got three

757

00:36:13,589 --> 00:36:11,440

choices you can do the hashtag f2b in

758

00:36:16,870 --> 00:36:13,599

the sandbox over on twitter

759

00:36:19,109 --> 00:36:16,880

you can post in the chat room on youtube

760

00:36:20,390 --> 00:36:19,119

and also over on my personal facebook

761

00:36:23,190 --> 00:36:20,400

page

762

00:36:25,510 --> 00:36:23,200

and uh and let's get this going it's

763

00:36:29,109 --> 00:36:25,520

gonna be a great night now uh

764

00:36:31,190 --> 00:36:29,119

at the top of the third hour ben hansen

765

00:36:32,950 --> 00:36:31,200

is uh going to be here of course star of

766

00:36:35,670 --> 00:36:32,960

uh factor fate

767

00:36:37,910 --> 00:36:35,680

and uh ufo witness i think they just

768

00:36:41,510 --> 00:36:37,920

wrapped their second season

769

00:36:44,150 --> 00:36:41,520

and uh i think it's on travel channel

770

00:36:47,910 --> 00:36:44,160

i think i think it's a discovery plus

771

00:36:49,589 --> 00:36:47,920

travel channel uh ben hansen is going uh

772

00:36:52,870 --> 00:36:49,599

to be joining us he's got a breaking

773

00:36:56,390 --> 00:36:52,880

story an incredible story

774

00:36:59,750 --> 00:36:56,400

uh right over uh los angeles right off

775

00:37:02,710 --> 00:36:59,760

the coast uh near lax santa monica area

776

00:37:04,150 --> 00:37:02,720

and uh yeah so i've posted the link to

777

00:37:06,470 --> 00:37:04,160

that video

778

00:37:08,870 --> 00:37:06,480

um up in twitter and you can go and

779

00:37:11,190 --> 00:37:08,880

check it out i got a couple of emails

780

00:37:12,470 --> 00:37:11,200

already i was uh reading during the

781

00:37:14,710 --> 00:37:12,480

commercial break

782

00:37:17,589 --> 00:37:14,720

um that they are watching the video and

783

00:37:18,630 --> 00:37:17,599

that i was right this is a a great story

784

00:37:21,430 --> 00:37:18,640

um

785

00:37:22,550 --> 00:37:21,440

lots of well you know what this is ben's

786

00:37:25,030 --> 00:37:22,560

story

787

00:37:28,150 --> 00:37:25,040

wait for ben he'll be with us

788

00:37:30,150 --> 00:37:28,160

at the top of the third hour and also so

789

00:37:31,430 --> 00:37:30,160

i didn't expect this

790

00:37:34,790 --> 00:37:31,440

but uh

791

00:37:37,510 --> 00:37:34,800

uh during the commercial break my phone

792

00:37:40,310 --> 00:37:37,520

goes off and it's my brother david

793

00:37:41,510 --> 00:37:40,320

and uh he was actually listening to the

794

00:37:43,670 --> 00:37:41,520

show and

795

00:37:45,349 --> 00:37:43,680

and he said we're listening to the show

796

00:37:47,270 --> 00:37:45,359

and i don't know if that's him and his

797

00:37:49,190 --> 00:37:47,280

wife chrissy if they're in the hospital

798

00:37:51,190 --> 00:37:49,200

or if he's just got the family together

799

00:37:53,430 --> 00:37:51,200

i don't know but the point is david get

800

00:37:54,950 --> 00:37:53,440

some sleep man

801

00:37:58,470 --> 00:37:54,960

what are you doing

802

00:38:01,430 --> 00:37:58,480

so he says and and uh

803

00:38:02,950 --> 00:38:01,440

uh here's his here's his text

804

00:38:05,190 --> 00:38:02,960

and uh it's right here i'm just gonna

805

00:38:07,190 --> 00:38:05,200

read it to you says uh thank you for the

806

00:38:08,230 --> 00:38:07,200

kind words on your show we were

807

00:38:10,390 --> 00:38:08,240

listening

808

00:38:13,349 --> 00:38:10,400

i can't wait for you to meet him and he

809

00:38:16,230 --> 00:38:13,359

says remember his initials are aj that

810

00:38:18,150 --> 00:38:16,240

has a huge meaning to me and uh that's

811

00:38:21,270 --> 00:38:18,160

that's private and personal but i

812

00:38:23,030 --> 00:38:21,280

responded back aj i love it man

813

00:38:26,230 --> 00:38:23,040

and uh so there you go

814

00:38:29,270 --> 00:38:26,240

um congratulations uh uh david and

815

00:38:31,670 --> 00:38:29,280

chrissey absolutely amazing and uh

816

00:38:35,270 --> 00:38:31,680

uh august john cryer welcome to the

817

00:38:37,589 --> 00:38:35,280

world my man and trust me august you're

818

00:38:40,069 --> 00:38:37,599

going to listen to this show as you grow

819

00:38:41,990 --> 00:38:40,079

up somebody's going to play this back

820

00:38:45,109 --> 00:38:42,000

so i'm just going to say this

821

00:38:46,870 --> 00:38:45,119

in the future i'm saying this now today

822

00:38:50,550 --> 00:38:46,880

on august 31st

823

00:38:52,630 --> 00:38:50,560

that's right i'm the crazy ass uncle

824

00:38:54,470 --> 00:38:52,640

that everybody talks about

825

00:38:57,589 --> 00:38:54,480

i'm that guy

826

00:38:58,550 --> 00:38:57,599

yeah all right let's get to the ama

827

00:39:06,950 --> 00:38:58,560

uh

828

00:39:08,230 --> 00:39:06,960

in

829

00:39:12,710 --> 00:39:08,240

uh

830

00:39:16,230 --> 00:39:12,720

is crazy everybody knows this

831

00:39:17,270 --> 00:39:16,240

um there are thousands of posts that go

832

00:39:19,829 --> 00:39:17,280

on there

833

00:39:21,030 --> 00:39:19,839

and it it takes a while to get through

834

00:39:21,829 --> 00:39:21,040

it all so

835

00:39:24,069 --> 00:39:21,839

um

836

00:39:25,750 --> 00:39:24,079

just all caps there

837

00:39:28,790 --> 00:39:25,760

okay all caps

838

00:39:31,030 --> 00:39:28,800

and uh and then i can tag it and and go

839

00:39:33,670 --> 00:39:31,040

back to it so it makes it easy i'm

840

00:39:37,190 --> 00:39:33,680

sitting here i i tagged a bunch of stuff

841

00:39:40,470 --> 00:39:37,200

and i'm just so many you guys are crazy

842

00:39:43,990 --> 00:39:40,480

in the chat room anyway all caps there

843

00:39:45,829 --> 00:39:44,000

and uh i i will i will catch it and i'm

844

00:39:49,109 --> 00:39:45,839

looking for

845

00:39:50,710 --> 00:39:49,119

yeah man you know here's the thing

846

00:39:51,670 --> 00:39:50,720

before i say

847

00:39:54,069 --> 00:39:51,680

uh

848

00:39:55,589 --> 00:39:54,079

don't stop but what happened to the

849

00:39:57,349 --> 00:39:55,599

the ones i

850

00:39:58,470 --> 00:39:57,359

there can't be this many posts here

851
00:40:02,470 --> 00:39:58,480
already

852
00:40:03,430 --> 00:40:02,480
three

853
00:40:04,950 --> 00:40:03,440
four

854
00:40:06,710 --> 00:40:04,960
and they

855
00:40:09,190 --> 00:40:06,720
okay they

856
00:40:10,470 --> 00:40:09,200
okay so anyway i'll get to those in in

857
00:40:12,470 --> 00:40:10,480
just a second

858
00:40:15,109 --> 00:40:12,480
and then uh certainly

859
00:40:18,790 --> 00:40:15,119
f2b over in the sandbox

860
00:40:21,030 --> 00:40:18,800
and then uh over on facebook if you want

861
00:40:26,630 --> 00:40:21,040
to uh catch up to my

862
00:40:30,150 --> 00:40:26,640
uh personal radio page and uh now the

863
00:40:32,870 --> 00:40:31,510

okay

864

00:40:35,109 --> 00:40:32,880

all right

865

00:40:38,710 --> 00:40:35,119

i don't know what's uh

866

00:40:42,230 --> 00:40:38,720

i i on everything that i love

867

00:40:46,390 --> 00:40:42,240

i tagged four questions right in a row

868

00:40:52,150 --> 00:40:48,510

they're simply

869

00:40:54,630 --> 00:40:52,160

[Laughter]

870

00:40:58,390 --> 00:40:54,640

man i'm not going to do this again okay

871

00:41:00,230 --> 00:40:58,400

i am going to bounce over to twitter

872

00:41:03,109 --> 00:41:00,240

first

873

00:41:05,430 --> 00:41:03,119

i can maybe let me go backwards okay i'm

874

00:41:10,710 --> 00:41:05,440

going to do backwards

875

00:41:15,990 --> 00:41:14,150

this is from tracy tracy says

876

00:41:19,750 --> 00:41:16,000

jimmy have you managed to catch up with

877

00:41:22,309 --> 00:41:19,760

skinwalker ranch yet i have it no i

878

00:41:24,550 --> 00:41:22,319

completed seasons one and two

879

00:41:27,430 --> 00:41:24,560

uh season three is uh sitting there for

880

00:41:30,470 --> 00:41:27,440

me i haven't had a chance to go back

881

00:41:32,069 --> 00:41:30,480

and and catch it um can i say this

882

00:41:34,550 --> 00:41:32,079

though

883

00:41:36,390 --> 00:41:34,560

um i'm in touch with so many people that

884

00:41:37,990 --> 00:41:36,400

are fans of the show and of course

885

00:41:39,510 --> 00:41:38,000

christina gomez

886

00:41:42,309 --> 00:41:39,520

and uh

887

00:41:43,910 --> 00:41:42,319

that have told me that season three

888

00:41:46,150 --> 00:41:43,920

is incredible

889

00:41:47,190 --> 00:41:46,160

um that season one and season two were

890

00:41:48,950 --> 00:41:47,200

okay

891

00:41:51,430 --> 00:41:48,960

but season three

892

00:41:54,230 --> 00:41:51,440

um is just insane and i haven't gotten

893

00:41:56,790 --> 00:41:54,240

to it yet so tracy i promise

894

00:41:59,109 --> 00:41:56,800

i'll uh i'll start to squeeze that in

895

00:42:01,109 --> 00:41:59,119

over the next week or so

896

00:42:03,510 --> 00:42:01,119

i'm gonna get to it i have the feeling

897

00:42:04,870 --> 00:42:03,520

that once uh i mean i i've seen pieces

898

00:42:05,670 --> 00:42:04,880

of it already

899

00:42:08,230 --> 00:42:05,680

and

900

00:42:09,750 --> 00:42:08,240

so i i know of some things but i have

901
00:42:11,270 --> 00:42:09,760
the feeling that once i get into that

902
00:42:13,750 --> 00:42:11,280
i'm gonna be talking about this every

903
00:42:15,270 --> 00:42:13,760
night like everybody else did while the

904
00:42:18,550 --> 00:42:15,280
season was

905
00:42:21,030 --> 00:42:18,560
uh you know rolling out over the last

906
00:42:23,990 --> 00:42:21,040
few months that everybody was talking

907
00:42:25,589 --> 00:42:24,000
about every episode after it aired and i

908
00:42:27,430 --> 00:42:25,599
have the feeling i'm gonna be doing that

909
00:42:29,750 --> 00:42:27,440
a little late on it

910
00:42:33,430 --> 00:42:29,760
but uh yeah i can feel it i can feel it

911
00:42:34,710 --> 00:42:33,440
coming so thank you for that tracy this

912
00:42:37,270 --> 00:42:34,720
is

913
00:42:39,270 --> 00:42:37,280

from unknown

914

00:42:41,349 --> 00:42:39,280

i don't know what that says unknown user

915

00:42:43,829 --> 00:42:41,359

is that what that is unknown user what

916

00:42:46,390 --> 00:42:43,839

do you think about linda's insiders and

917

00:42:48,309 --> 00:42:46,400

their tales of hieroglyphs

918

00:42:49,510 --> 00:42:48,319

that light up

919

00:42:51,270 --> 00:42:49,520

um

920

00:42:53,910 --> 00:42:51,280

here's uh you know that's a great

921

00:42:55,109 --> 00:42:53,920

question unknown

922

00:42:56,150 --> 00:42:55,119

and

923

00:42:58,870 --> 00:42:56,160

i get

924

00:43:02,470 --> 00:42:58,880

actually get this a lot and the reason

925

00:43:05,910 --> 00:43:02,480

why i get this a lot is linda

926
00:43:09,750 --> 00:43:05,920
is at the top of this community and she

927
00:43:14,069 --> 00:43:09,760
has an enormous amount of people that

928
00:43:15,190 --> 00:43:14,079
listen to her a huge huge uh base a huge

929
00:43:16,150 --> 00:43:15,200
audience

930
00:43:17,349 --> 00:43:16,160
and

931
00:43:19,430 --> 00:43:17,359
uh

932
00:43:21,109 --> 00:43:19,440
everybody knows that linda and i talk we

933
00:43:23,270 --> 00:43:21,119
talk a lot she's on the show a lot and

934
00:43:26,710 --> 00:43:23,280
we do a lot of things together

935
00:43:29,349 --> 00:43:26,720
and a huge amount of mutual respect

936
00:43:31,910 --> 00:43:29,359
and everybody knows this so

937
00:43:33,430 --> 00:43:31,920
i get people asking me all the time

938
00:43:34,870 --> 00:43:33,440

what's linda like what do you guys talk

939

00:43:36,550 --> 00:43:34,880

about what do you guys do what kind of

940

00:43:38,470 --> 00:43:36,560

wine does she drink what do you guys

941

00:43:40,950 --> 00:43:38,480

when you go out wait you know

942

00:43:42,309 --> 00:43:40,960

everybody wants to know about linda and

943

00:43:44,870 --> 00:43:42,319

i get that

944

00:43:49,109 --> 00:43:44,880

and the other uh question that i get a

945

00:43:50,870 --> 00:43:49,119

lot is about uh her information because

946

00:43:54,550 --> 00:43:50,880

it is incredible

947

00:43:56,230 --> 00:43:54,560

um and uh her insiders

948

00:44:00,230 --> 00:43:56,240

but

949

00:44:02,150 --> 00:44:00,240

we have to uh step back for a second

950

00:44:04,790 --> 00:44:02,160

when it comes to linda because i get

951
00:44:06,710 --> 00:44:04,800
information i've only been in the game

952
00:44:08,710 --> 00:44:06,720
game for 10 years

953
00:44:10,550 --> 00:44:08,720
i've been researching for a long time

954
00:44:12,630 --> 00:44:10,560
but as far as people knowing who i am

955
00:44:13,829 --> 00:44:12,640
and giving i've only been dealing with

956
00:44:16,150 --> 00:44:13,839
it for 10 years

957
00:44:17,510 --> 00:44:16,160
linda she's been dealing with this for

958
00:44:21,109 --> 00:44:17,520
50

959
00:44:23,829 --> 00:44:21,119
and the amount of contacts and people

960
00:44:26,069 --> 00:44:23,839
and insiders and her network that she

961
00:44:28,550 --> 00:44:26,079
has established over the years

962
00:44:33,510 --> 00:44:28,560
it's extensive

963
00:44:37,109 --> 00:44:33,520

that happens with that

964

00:44:38,790 --> 00:44:37,119

um you are going to have those that are

965

00:44:39,990 --> 00:44:38,800

contacting you and giving you

966

00:44:42,069 --> 00:44:40,000

information

967

00:44:44,230 --> 00:44:42,079

um that you

968

00:44:46,870 --> 00:44:44,240

you know you develop a relationship with

969

00:44:47,829 --> 00:44:46,880

but also that you trust there's others

970

00:44:49,190 --> 00:44:47,839

uh

971

00:44:51,670 --> 00:44:49,200

that you don't

972

00:44:53,670 --> 00:44:51,680

and and linda has the ability

973

00:44:55,030 --> 00:44:53,680

uh to see through things

974

00:44:56,230 --> 00:44:55,040

and uh

975

00:44:57,430 --> 00:44:56,240

so

976
00:45:03,190 --> 00:44:57,440
when

977
00:45:06,150 --> 00:45:03,200
you you use the word tails here i think

978
00:45:09,190 --> 00:45:06,160
that's a little extreme oh okay

979
00:45:11,990 --> 00:45:09,200
maybe i'm reading it wrong but um

980
00:45:15,190 --> 00:45:12,000
hieroglyphs that light up

981
00:45:19,109 --> 00:45:16,390
yeah

982
00:45:21,670 --> 00:45:19,119
okay i don't i don't doubt it i'm not

983
00:45:22,950 --> 00:45:21,680
gonna dismiss it it sounds incredible

984
00:45:24,950 --> 00:45:22,960
for sure

985
00:45:26,710 --> 00:45:24,960
um but

986
00:45:28,309 --> 00:45:26,720
you know

987
00:45:30,550 --> 00:45:28,319
lenny suskind

988
00:45:33,589 --> 00:45:30,560

the greatest physicist in the world i

989

00:45:35,910 --> 00:45:33,599

said many times no matter what you can

990

00:45:38,069 --> 00:45:35,920

do with your imagination

991

00:45:41,510 --> 00:45:38,079

probability says

992

00:45:42,550 --> 00:45:41,520

eventually it will happen

993

00:45:43,750 --> 00:45:42,560

right

994

00:45:45,750 --> 00:45:43,760

so

995

00:45:47,750 --> 00:45:45,760

hieroglyphs that light up it's not

996

00:45:49,589 --> 00:45:47,760

impossible

997

00:45:50,550 --> 00:45:49,599

right does it sound incredible sure it

998

00:45:53,190 --> 00:45:50,560

does

999

00:45:54,870 --> 00:45:53,200

um i don't know the the situation behind

1000

00:45:55,910 --> 00:45:54,880

it but

1001

00:45:57,430 --> 00:45:55,920

yeah

1002

00:45:59,190 --> 00:45:57,440

anything is possible i'm not going to

1003

00:46:02,950 --> 00:45:59,200

dismiss it no

1004

00:46:04,230 --> 00:46:02,960

no i'm really not interested in

1005

00:46:05,990 --> 00:46:04,240

uh

1006

00:46:09,910 --> 00:46:06,000

in in dismissing it i don't have the

1007

00:46:11,990 --> 00:46:09,920

facts of the case all right let's see

1008

00:46:18,630 --> 00:46:12,000

this is

1009

00:46:20,390 --> 00:46:18,640

do you think uaps are connected to the

1010

00:46:21,750 --> 00:46:20,400

mandela effect

1011

00:46:23,589 --> 00:46:21,760

again

1012

00:46:25,430 --> 00:46:23,599

not the same answer but anything is

1013

00:46:27,030 --> 00:46:25,440

possible

1014

00:46:30,550 --> 00:46:27,040

okay i

1015

00:46:32,710 --> 00:46:30,560

when it comes to the mandela effect

1016

00:46:34,870 --> 00:46:32,720

okay so it would depend on how you

1017

00:46:37,750 --> 00:46:34,880

define uaps

1018

00:46:40,710 --> 00:46:37,760

because it could be a variety of things

1019

00:46:42,950 --> 00:46:40,720

right there's been a lot of

1020

00:46:44,550 --> 00:46:42,960

a lot of uh theories put out recently

1021

00:46:46,710 --> 00:46:44,560

that they could be us

1022

00:46:48,950 --> 00:46:46,720

right not necessarily extraterrestrial

1023

00:46:52,230 --> 00:46:48,960

time travelers from the future okay

1024

00:46:53,670 --> 00:46:52,240

that's a very real possibility

1025

00:46:56,150 --> 00:46:53,680

so

1026
00:46:59,270 --> 00:46:56,160
my thing

1027
00:47:01,670 --> 00:46:59,280
right and so the answer to your question

1028
00:47:06,550 --> 00:47:01,680
on the quick side is yes

1029
00:47:10,390 --> 00:47:07,270
but

1030
00:47:11,829 --> 00:47:10,400
the the mandela effect

1031
00:47:15,990 --> 00:47:11,839
where

1032
00:47:19,190 --> 00:47:16,000
thank you for that ken

1033
00:47:21,750 --> 00:47:19,200
where you have millions of people

1034
00:47:24,069 --> 00:47:21,760
remembering things

1035
00:47:26,069 --> 00:47:24,079
differently

1036
00:47:28,390 --> 00:47:26,079
it doesn't make any sense

1037
00:47:30,790 --> 00:47:28,400
right you can have millions of people

1038
00:47:32,230 --> 00:47:30,800

with mass psychosis and

1039

00:47:35,270 --> 00:47:32,240

you know and the critics and the

1040

00:47:39,750 --> 00:47:35,280

skeptics that'll step in and say ah

1041

00:47:42,390 --> 00:47:39,760

just remembering it wrong what everybody

1042

00:47:43,430 --> 00:47:42,400

everybody's remembering it wrong i i

1043

00:47:48,309 --> 00:47:43,440

don't know

1044

00:47:50,470 --> 00:47:48,319

and then and it's not just one thing

1045

00:47:53,349 --> 00:47:50,480

right it's it's it's it's across the

1046

00:47:55,349 --> 00:47:53,359

board it's historical events and then

1047

00:47:57,349 --> 00:47:55,359

it's breakfast cereals you know it's

1048

00:47:59,589 --> 00:47:57,359

it's like weird

1049

00:48:02,309 --> 00:47:59,599

um there's that part of it

1050

00:48:05,190 --> 00:48:02,319

and then to address this more directly

1051

00:48:07,829 --> 00:48:05,200

is it possible

1052

00:48:10,950 --> 00:48:07,839

that somebody from the future is going

1053

00:48:13,589 --> 00:48:10,960

back to the past and changing something

1054

00:48:14,829 --> 00:48:13,599

we haven't changed

1055

00:48:16,549 --> 00:48:14,839

but the

1056

00:48:20,630 --> 00:48:16,559

historical

1057

00:48:24,069 --> 00:48:20,640

documents and media and things are

1058

00:48:25,750 --> 00:48:24,079

changed for whatever reason right is is

1059

00:48:27,829 --> 00:48:25,760

that what it is so we go back to the

1060

00:48:29,910 --> 00:48:27,839

historical side of them and go huh i

1061

00:48:31,030 --> 00:48:29,920

don't remember it that way i remember it

1062

00:48:33,430 --> 00:48:31,040

different why

1063

00:48:35,829 --> 00:48:33,440

okay all right and when you have

1064

00:48:39,030 --> 00:48:35,839

millions of people doing the exact same

1065

00:48:40,790 --> 00:48:39,040

thing i find that strange

1066

00:48:43,670 --> 00:48:40,800

we haven't changed

1067

00:48:46,470 --> 00:48:43,680

our timeline hasn't changed

1068

00:48:47,430 --> 00:48:46,480

something has been changed in the past

1069

00:48:49,829 --> 00:48:47,440

that

1070

00:48:51,990 --> 00:48:49,839

is there in front of us now if we go and

1071

00:48:54,630 --> 00:48:52,000

do the research and happen to look

1072

00:48:56,710 --> 00:48:54,640

something up and go i don't i don't i

1073

00:48:59,430 --> 00:48:56,720

don't remember it that way

1074

00:49:02,230 --> 00:48:59,440

and i i can't figure it out now

1075

00:49:03,829 --> 00:49:02,240

could that be uaps yeah

1076

00:49:08,230 --> 00:49:03,839

yeah

1077

00:49:11,430 --> 00:49:08,240

i think the phenomenon is real i the the

1078

00:49:14,870 --> 00:49:11,440

the original shuttle disaster that to me

1079

00:49:17,589 --> 00:49:14,880

today still messes with me

1080

00:49:20,549 --> 00:49:17,599

messes it just it just it and there's

1081

00:49:23,030 --> 00:49:20,559

others too of course but that still

1082

00:49:24,870 --> 00:49:23,040

messes with me all right

1083

00:49:26,710 --> 00:49:24,880

um that's a great question thank you for

1084

00:49:29,510 --> 00:49:26,720

that red 41.

1085

00:49:31,990 --> 00:49:29,520

um i'm not reading these in advance i'm

1086

00:49:34,950 --> 00:49:32,000

just popping these up this is an ama

1087

00:49:37,030 --> 00:49:34,960

this is from poppy lurk i think i'm

1088

00:49:39,349 --> 00:49:37,040

reading that right

1089

00:49:42,630 --> 00:49:39,359

also can you ask richard dodie he's not

1090

00:49:48,630 --> 00:49:45,430

you want me to call up richard right now

1091

00:49:50,069 --> 00:49:48,640

did the osi ever deal with any americans

1092

00:49:52,790 --> 00:49:50,079

who they knew

1093

00:49:54,950 --> 00:49:52,800

were hybrids well that's okay

1094

00:49:58,390 --> 00:49:54,960

okay see that's that's that's what i get

1095

00:49:59,750 --> 00:49:58,400

for not reading it in advance

1096

00:50:03,750 --> 00:49:59,760

uh

1097

00:50:08,470 --> 00:50:05,990

let's see here let's see what this is

1098

00:50:11,349 --> 00:50:08,480

phil the stalker

1099

00:50:15,990 --> 00:50:11,359

what do you and your family fight about

1100

00:50:21,109 --> 00:50:17,990

you mean like arguments

1101

00:50:23,660 --> 00:50:21,119

we don't we don't really fight fight

1102

00:50:25,109 --> 00:50:23,670

um plus my brothers are too big

1103

00:50:26,549 --> 00:50:25,119

[Laughter]

1104

00:50:29,430 --> 00:50:26,559

ginormous

1105

00:50:33,430 --> 00:50:29,440

um we don't fight fight arguments

1106

00:50:35,349 --> 00:50:33,440

uh with my brother kevin i would say

1107

00:50:41,030 --> 00:50:35,359

uh

1108

00:50:42,870 --> 00:50:41,040

he's got his thing

1109

00:50:44,470 --> 00:50:42,880

and for a while there we were on the

1110

00:50:46,630 --> 00:50:44,480

same page

1111

00:50:49,190 --> 00:50:46,640

um but

1112

00:50:50,470 --> 00:50:49,200

and he is so opinionated

1113

00:50:52,470 --> 00:50:50,480

and uh

1114

00:50:55,030 --> 00:50:52,480

and i love going at it with him we used

1115

00:50:57,349 --> 00:50:55,040

to all fight a lot about sports

1116

00:51:00,630 --> 00:50:57,359

um i've moved away from sports i can't

1117

00:51:03,990 --> 00:51:00,640

even hang in an argument with that now

1118

00:51:07,430 --> 00:51:04,000

my brother david and i never really

1119

00:51:10,069 --> 00:51:07,440

i don't know if we ever fought or argued

1120

00:51:12,230 --> 00:51:10,079

we certainly kid each other a lot uh

1121

00:51:13,270 --> 00:51:12,240

david david was

1122

00:51:15,829 --> 00:51:13,280

have some

1123

00:51:19,270 --> 00:51:15,839

he had different dna in him he was

1124

00:51:20,309 --> 00:51:19,280

always you knew that kevin and i

1125

00:51:22,870 --> 00:51:20,319

um

1126
00:51:25,270 --> 00:51:22,880
had question marks over our head

1127
00:51:26,950 --> 00:51:25,280
like we needed to be

1128
00:51:28,790 --> 00:51:26,960
we needed to be

1129
00:51:30,470 --> 00:51:28,800
handled

1130
00:51:32,150 --> 00:51:30,480
we were going to be the problem children

1131
00:51:35,510 --> 00:51:32,160
there was no question about it

1132
00:51:37,349 --> 00:51:35,520
um david was just always together

1133
00:51:39,670 --> 00:51:37,359
you know you just knew he you can kind

1134
00:51:41,670 --> 00:51:39,680
of leave david alone he's he he's got

1135
00:51:44,470 --> 00:51:41,680
he's got life figured out and he

1136
00:51:46,710 --> 00:51:44,480
certainly uh did that and kevin and i we

1137
00:51:49,430 --> 00:51:46,720
just went off and did our own thing

1138
00:51:52,069 --> 00:51:49,440

uh big question mark's overs but uh now

1139

00:51:54,230 --> 00:51:52,079

we we never really we love to

1140

00:51:55,750 --> 00:51:54,240

we love to kid each other a lot but i

1141

00:51:58,549 --> 00:51:55,760

don't think i don't think

1142

00:51:59,670 --> 00:51:58,559

i think we've really had a blowout fight

1143

00:52:05,190 --> 00:51:59,680

yeah

1144

00:52:07,270 --> 00:52:05,200

always been cool

1145

00:52:09,589 --> 00:52:07,280

she's always

1146

00:52:12,870 --> 00:52:09,599

she knows i was always up to no good and

1147

00:52:15,030 --> 00:52:12,880

and she she let me get away with it

1148

00:52:17,190 --> 00:52:15,040

and uh and just kept things away from my

1149

00:52:20,470 --> 00:52:17,200

dad that was the mission

1150

00:52:21,910 --> 00:52:20,480

kevin david and my mom

1151
00:52:26,230 --> 00:52:21,920
keeping

1152
00:52:28,630 --> 00:52:26,240
the the stuff away from my dad

1153
00:52:30,950 --> 00:52:28,640
that's that's how i was raised all right

1154
00:52:32,309 --> 00:52:30,960
let's see here what's next i'm already

1155
00:52:33,430 --> 00:52:32,319
i'm nervous i'm getting myself in

1156
00:52:37,190 --> 00:52:33,440
trouble

1157
00:52:42,549 --> 00:52:39,829
let's see

1158
00:52:48,710 --> 00:52:44,069
next up

1159
00:52:51,270 --> 00:52:48,720
kooky pox pie cookie cookie cookie

1160
00:52:53,670 --> 00:52:51,280
cookie pox pie it's a great name

1161
00:52:54,549 --> 00:52:53,680
jimmy do you miss coast to coast

1162
00:52:55,829 --> 00:52:54,559
um

1163
00:53:03,750 --> 00:52:55,839

yeah

1164

00:53:07,190 --> 00:53:03,760

while you're on the air um it's great

1165

00:53:08,790 --> 00:53:07,200

sure but i i do this every night and so

1166

00:53:11,109 --> 00:53:08,800

i get my fix

1167

00:53:12,950 --> 00:53:11,119

um but coast to coast was a different

1168

00:53:16,710 --> 00:53:12,960

machine and certainly

1169

00:53:18,870 --> 00:53:16,720

um i do miss it just like anything else

1170

00:53:21,270 --> 00:53:18,880

that i've done in the past but

1171

00:53:23,190 --> 00:53:21,280

um what i don't miss about coast

1172

00:53:25,750 --> 00:53:23,200

is no sleep

1173

00:53:26,870 --> 00:53:25,760

sleep patterns messed up

1174

00:53:30,309 --> 00:53:26,880

uh

1175

00:53:31,829 --> 00:53:30,319

ending at two o'clock in the morning

1176

00:53:33,270 --> 00:53:31,839

getting home at

1177

00:53:36,630 --> 00:53:33,280

three

1178

00:53:38,150 --> 00:53:36,640

uh coast is lonely too as well i mean

1179

00:53:40,309 --> 00:53:38,160

you know you're in this ginormous

1180

00:53:41,190 --> 00:53:40,319

building yeah i got people in there with

1181

00:53:43,349 --> 00:53:41,200

me

1182

00:53:47,030 --> 00:53:43,359

but uh it's

1183

00:53:48,950 --> 00:53:47,040

it's it's a lonelier radio gig you're

1184

00:53:50,549 --> 00:53:48,960

you know speaking to millions of people

1185

00:53:52,309 --> 00:53:50,559

okay that part's cool

1186

00:53:53,829 --> 00:53:52,319

but uh

1187

00:53:54,950 --> 00:53:53,839

it itself

1188

00:53:57,030 --> 00:53:54,960

is very

1189

00:53:59,829 --> 00:53:57,040

lonely here

1190

00:54:02,069 --> 00:53:59,839

uh the fade to black audience which is

1191

00:54:03,829 --> 00:54:02,079

has grown so much it's it's like right

1192

00:54:06,069 --> 00:54:03,839

behind coast now

1193

00:54:06,790 --> 00:54:06,079

um but

1194

00:54:15,349 --> 00:54:06,800

i

1195

00:54:18,470 --> 00:54:15,359

and you know hundreds of thousands of

1196

00:54:20,630 --> 00:54:18,480

people and i know everybody

1197

00:54:22,710 --> 00:54:20,640

you know and so it's not it's i don't

1198

00:54:25,349 --> 00:54:22,720

have that lonely feeling when i'm

1199

00:54:27,109 --> 00:54:25,359

speaking to you right now i know i feel

1200

00:54:28,069 --> 00:54:27,119

like everybody's just right in front of

1201
00:54:29,270 --> 00:54:28,079
me going

1202
00:54:31,510 --> 00:54:29,280
rock on

1203
00:54:33,270 --> 00:54:31,520
let's go you know and it it's a

1204
00:54:35,829 --> 00:54:33,280
different vibe for me but yeah sure i

1205
00:54:39,109 --> 00:54:35,839
miss coast uh coaster is great and the

1206
00:54:41,589 --> 00:54:39,119
legacy behind it um and you go back and

1207
00:54:44,230 --> 00:54:41,599
you think about all those past shows and

1208
00:54:47,030 --> 00:54:44,240
in the history and what uh what i

1209
00:54:48,789 --> 00:54:47,040
listened to and what excited me and why

1210
00:54:52,470 --> 00:54:48,799
i wanted to pursue

1211
00:54:53,510 --> 00:54:52,480
uh uh this uh this part of the uh my

1212
00:54:55,030 --> 00:54:53,520
career

1213
00:55:01,430 --> 00:54:55,040

um

1214

00:55:04,150 --> 00:55:01,440

in that others did too and i talk about

1215

00:55:05,349 --> 00:55:04,160

that all the time but uh but that part

1216

00:55:07,829 --> 00:55:05,359

of it being

1217

00:55:09,670 --> 00:55:07,839

you know there's only a handful of

1218

00:55:10,630 --> 00:55:09,680

people that have ever hosted coast to

1219

00:55:14,069 --> 00:55:10,640

coast

1220

00:55:17,750 --> 00:55:14,079

and i was one of them for six years

1221

00:55:20,069 --> 00:55:17,760

and that's that's amazing to me

1222

00:55:23,109 --> 00:55:20,079

there's just a few people that can

1223

00:55:26,230 --> 00:55:23,119

say uh that they did that

1224

00:55:27,430 --> 00:55:26,240

and so when you step into coast

1225

00:55:29,829 --> 00:55:27,440

and you

1226

00:55:33,030 --> 00:55:29,839

you jump on that mic

1227

00:55:35,990 --> 00:55:33,040

um you are representing everything that

1228

00:55:38,710 --> 00:55:36,000

came from the past its reputation

1229

00:55:41,510 --> 00:55:38,720

and and where it is today

1230

00:55:45,270 --> 00:55:41,520

and and that legacy right that that

1231

00:55:47,349 --> 00:55:45,280

history and to be that person for four

1232

00:55:49,270 --> 00:55:47,359

hours a night yeah sure it's an

1233

00:55:51,910 --> 00:55:49,280

incredible feeling and that's what i

1234

00:55:54,950 --> 00:55:51,920

always tried to do over at coast

1235

00:55:58,150 --> 00:55:54,960

um was for me

1236

00:56:00,710 --> 00:55:58,160

was to continue what came before

1237

00:56:03,109 --> 00:56:00,720

i wanted to do the same stuff on coast i

1238

00:56:05,829 --> 00:56:03,119

wanted everybody to think

1239

00:56:07,990 --> 00:56:05,839

i wanted to bring the best guest that i

1240

00:56:09,030 --> 00:56:08,000

could i booked my own guest over at

1241

00:56:11,030 --> 00:56:09,040

coast

1242

00:56:13,349 --> 00:56:11,040

and i wanted

1243

00:56:16,710 --> 00:56:13,359

hopefully my goal every night

1244

00:56:18,069 --> 00:56:16,720

was just to get people into that theater

1245

00:56:20,309 --> 00:56:18,079

of the mind

1246

00:56:22,230 --> 00:56:20,319

that i had when i listened to coast

1247

00:56:23,910 --> 00:56:22,240

before i hosted it that was a great

1248

00:56:26,470 --> 00:56:23,920

feeling that was an amazing journey

1249

00:56:30,230 --> 00:56:26,480

right every single night and i wanted to

1250

00:56:33,030 --> 00:56:30,240

be that guy and let me tell you this

1251
00:56:36,150 --> 00:56:33,040
it doesn't suck

1252
00:56:37,990 --> 00:56:36,160
to to be in the studio

1253
00:56:39,829 --> 00:56:38,000
and hear that

1254
00:56:41,030 --> 00:56:39,839
music

1255
00:56:44,410 --> 00:56:41,040
and

1256
00:56:46,710 --> 00:56:44,420
then step up to the mic

1257
00:56:47,750 --> 00:56:46,720
[Music]

1258
00:56:49,829 --> 00:56:47,760
welcome

1259
00:56:51,750 --> 00:56:49,839
this is coast to coast am i'm your host

1260
00:56:53,030 --> 00:56:51,760
jimmy church to be able to do that just

1261
00:56:55,910 --> 00:56:53,040
like that

1262
00:56:58,470 --> 00:56:55,920
what yeah yeah it was pretty cool

1263
00:57:01,030 --> 00:56:58,480

it was uh it was pretty cool oh oh um

1264

00:57:03,190 --> 00:57:01,040

i'm gonna say one other thing uh before

1265

00:57:06,710 --> 00:57:03,200

uh we get to the break

1266

00:57:08,230 --> 00:57:06,720

i didn't rehearse any of that

1267

00:57:11,430 --> 00:57:08,240

didn't do it

1268

00:57:12,630 --> 00:57:11,440

and uh

1269

00:57:14,630 --> 00:57:12,640

i just

1270

00:57:16,309 --> 00:57:14,640

i guess i've probably went through it in

1271

00:57:18,710 --> 00:57:16,319

my mind for so many years

1272

00:57:22,069 --> 00:57:18,720

um but i didn't rehearse it

1273

00:57:24,870 --> 00:57:22,079

and from the first night that i did

1274

00:57:28,069 --> 00:57:24,880

coast to the last night that i did coast

1275

00:57:30,789 --> 00:57:28,079

i did the same format that i had done on

1276

00:57:32,630 --> 00:57:30,799

the first night it was just the way that

1277

00:57:35,589 --> 00:57:32,640

that i laid it out and i thought it was

1278

00:57:38,230 --> 00:57:35,599

uh with the respect to coast and i never

1279

00:57:40,150 --> 00:57:38,240

changed off of that i had my own little

1280

00:57:40,950 --> 00:57:40,160

formula my own way of setting up the

1281

00:57:42,789 --> 00:57:40,960

show

1282

00:57:44,870 --> 00:57:42,799

my own way to do the commercial breaks

1283

00:57:46,390 --> 00:57:44,880

the my own way to come in and out my own

1284

00:57:49,670 --> 00:57:46,400

show intro

1285

00:57:53,829 --> 00:57:49,680

and um and i never broke off

1286

00:57:55,750 --> 00:57:53,839

of of that way of doing it but i went in

1287

00:57:57,910 --> 00:57:55,760

unrehearsed

1288

00:58:00,950 --> 00:57:57,920

just did it and then i repeated what i

1289

00:58:04,230 --> 00:58:00,960

did the first night that was my secret

1290

00:58:05,910 --> 00:58:04,240

i just repeated that for six years

1291

00:58:09,910 --> 00:58:05,920

and uh

1292

00:58:12,390 --> 00:58:09,920

thank you for that i haven't talked

1293

00:58:15,190 --> 00:58:12,400

about coast in uh in a long time

1294

00:58:18,230 --> 00:58:15,200

but uh yeah yeah it's great hanging out

1295

00:58:20,150 --> 00:58:18,240

with george today and and uh

1296

00:58:22,549 --> 00:58:20,160

uh you know we're friends and and we

1297

00:58:23,670 --> 00:58:22,559

talk and and and you know hang out when

1298

00:58:25,349 --> 00:58:23,680

we can

1299

00:58:27,589 --> 00:58:25,359

um and sure

1300

00:58:28,390 --> 00:58:27,599

do i miss it i don't miss

1301

00:58:34,870 --> 00:58:28,400

the

1302

00:58:36,789 --> 00:58:34,880

i've got to get to a commercial break

1303

00:58:38,150 --> 00:58:36,799

that everybody can respect

1304

00:58:39,910 --> 00:58:38,160

is that with fade to black running

1305

00:58:41,750 --> 00:58:39,920

monday through thursday and then i turn

1306

00:58:43,190 --> 00:58:41,760

around and do coast on friday and then

1307

00:58:45,430 --> 00:58:43,200

saturday sometimes i did the whole

1308

00:58:47,270 --> 00:58:45,440

weekend friday saturday and sunday and

1309

00:58:50,309 --> 00:58:47,280

then turn around and do fade to black on

1310

00:58:51,910 --> 00:58:50,319

monday and running these six and seven

1311

00:58:54,950 --> 00:58:51,920

day weeks

1312

00:58:58,230 --> 00:58:54,960

for years on end uh was

1313

00:58:59,109 --> 00:58:58,240

was brutal it was brutal fun while i was

1314

00:59:01,270 --> 00:58:59,119

there

1315

00:59:02,950 --> 00:59:01,280

but man when i had to wake up on on

1316

00:59:05,190 --> 00:59:02,960

monday morning

1317

00:59:06,950 --> 00:59:05,200

oh man

1318

00:59:08,870 --> 00:59:06,960

so there you go all right i'm going to

1319

00:59:10,630 --> 00:59:08,880

take a quick break

1320

00:59:12,870 --> 00:59:10,640

and uh

1321

00:59:14,870 --> 00:59:12,880

this is our ama i want to remind

1322

00:59:17,750 --> 00:59:14,880

everybody top of the hour third hour ben

1323

00:59:21,190 --> 00:59:17,760

hanson is going to be here he has got an

1324

00:59:23,829 --> 00:59:21,200

amazing breaking ufo uap sighting right

1325

00:59:26,630 --> 00:59:23,839

here over los angeles and uh he broke

1326
00:59:27,510 --> 00:59:26,640
this story two days ago i managed to get

1327
00:59:30,230 --> 00:59:27,520
ben

1328
00:59:32,069 --> 00:59:30,240
on with us tonight this is fade to black

1329
00:59:33,730 --> 00:59:32,079
i'm your host jimmy church stay with us

1330
00:59:38,920 --> 00:59:33,740
we'll be right back

1331
01:00:01,910 --> 00:59:59,750
[Music]

1332
01:00:05,410 --> 01:00:01,920
this is fade to black with jimmy church

1333
01:00:06,950 --> 01:00:05,420
on the game changer radio network

1334
01:00:09,430 --> 01:00:06,960
[Music]

1335
01:00:13,190 --> 01:00:09,440
your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1336
01:00:14,470 --> 01:00:13,200
powerhouse kumx db

1337
01:00:16,549 --> 01:00:14,480
axe

1338
01:00:19,670 --> 01:00:16,559

hello fader knots jimmy church here

1339

01:00:21,990 --> 01:00:19,680

you've seen me with my thunderstorm now

1340

01:00:24,230 --> 01:00:22,000

you can purify the air in your home and

1341

01:00:26,549 --> 01:00:24,240

get healthy clean fresh smelling air and

1342

01:00:28,470 --> 01:00:26,559

eliminate odors just like i do right

1343

01:00:31,030 --> 01:00:28,480

here in the bunker the eden pier

1344

01:00:33,510 --> 01:00:31,040

thunderstorm uses oxy technology that

1345

01:00:35,829 --> 01:00:33,520

naturally sends out o3 molecules into

1346

01:00:38,150 --> 01:00:35,839

the air which seek out odors and air

1347

01:00:40,710 --> 01:00:38,160

pollutants in your home and destroys

1348

01:00:43,270 --> 01:00:40,720

them it's called a thunderstorm because

1349

01:00:45,750 --> 01:00:43,280

it purifies the air just like after a

1350

01:00:47,510 --> 01:00:45,760

thunderstorm and right now you can save

1351

01:00:50,309 --> 01:00:47,520

two hundred dollars on an eden pier

1352

01:00:52,549 --> 01:00:50,319

thunderstorm three pack for whole home

1353

01:00:54,630 --> 01:00:52,559

protection with this special offer

1354

01:00:57,270 --> 01:00:54,640

you're getting three units for under two

1355

01:00:58,270 --> 01:00:57,280

hundred dollars seriously

1356

01:01:01,990 --> 01:00:58,280

go to

1357

01:01:04,549 --> 01:01:02,000

edenpuredeals.com and use fader three

1358

01:01:07,190 --> 01:01:04,559

shipping is free and it's easy just

1359

01:01:08,069 --> 01:01:07,200

scroll down you'll see my name right

1360

01:01:11,190 --> 01:01:08,079

there

1361

01:01:17,190 --> 01:01:11,200

jimmy church click on it and get your

1362

01:01:21,430 --> 01:01:19,349

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

1363

01:01:23,670 --> 01:01:21,440

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

1364

01:01:25,430 --> 01:01:23,680

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

1365

01:01:27,270 --> 01:01:25,440

and one of the most watched networks in

1366

01:01:29,030 --> 01:01:27,280

the world and i would like to personally

1367

01:01:31,829 --> 01:01:29,040

invite you to check out our expanding

1368

01:01:34,069 --> 01:01:31,839

library of tv film lectures and special

1369

01:01:36,549 --> 01:01:34,079

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

1370

01:01:39,270 --> 01:01:36,559

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

1371

01:01:41,190 --> 01:01:39,280

history health ufos spirituality and our

1372

01:01:43,430 --> 01:01:41,200

future we are committed to our community

1373

01:01:45,829 --> 01:01:43,440

and with my personal invitation you can

1374

01:01:48,470 --> 01:01:45,839

right now get your own free 30-day

1375

01:01:50,870 --> 01:01:48,480

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

1376

01:01:55,510 --> 01:01:50,880

your own library of information starts

1377

01:01:59,670 --> 01:01:57,589

because you never got that pony you

1378

01:02:01,349 --> 01:01:59,680

always wanted

1379

01:02:03,750 --> 01:02:01,359

damn it

1380

01:02:06,630 --> 01:02:03,760

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1381

01:02:09,910 --> 01:02:06,640

game changer network

1382

01:02:12,230 --> 01:02:09,920

listen i know and you know that you've

1383

01:02:14,470 --> 01:02:12,240

always wanted your first crystal skull

1384

01:02:16,630 --> 01:02:14,480

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1385

01:02:18,470 --> 01:02:16,640

but you just don't know where to go to

1386

01:02:21,109 --> 01:02:18,480

find the real thing

1387

01:02:23,109 --> 01:02:21,119

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1388

01:02:25,589 --> 01:02:23,119

the crystalskull.com

1389

01:02:27,510 --> 01:02:25,599

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1390

01:02:29,990 --> 01:02:27,520

of the most respected ancient crystal

1391

01:02:31,829 --> 01:02:30,000

skulls in the world all of her unique

1392

01:02:34,230 --> 01:02:31,839

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1393

01:02:36,150 --> 01:02:34,240

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1394

01:02:38,870 --> 01:02:36,160

carved from the finest gemstone and

1395

01:02:40,950 --> 01:02:38,880

materials imprinting is the process of

1396

01:02:44,470 --> 01:02:40,960

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1397

01:02:46,950 --> 01:02:44,480

master skull or master computer einstein

1398

01:02:48,710 --> 01:02:46,960

the ancient crystal skull to see

1399

01:02:51,950 --> 01:02:48,720

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1400

01:02:53,750 --> 01:02:51,960

skulls just visit her store at

1401
01:02:56,309 --> 01:02:53,760
einsteinthecrystalskull.com click on the

1402
01:02:58,950 --> 01:02:56,319
banner over on our site don't forget to

1403
01:03:01,589 --> 01:02:58,960
use the promo code jimmy at checkout to

1404
01:03:04,630 --> 01:03:01,599
receive 10 off of your order today

1405
01:03:07,510 --> 01:03:04,640
that's promo code jimmy finding your

1406
01:03:18,069 --> 01:03:07,520
first or next crystal skull is easy just

1407
01:03:21,910 --> 01:03:19,990
hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1408
01:03:26,470 --> 01:03:21,920
planet and you're listening to my good

1409
01:03:28,630 --> 01:03:26,480
friend jimmy church fade to black

1410
01:03:30,710 --> 01:03:28,640
this is toby kebble you're listening to

1411
01:03:33,750 --> 01:03:30,720
jimmy jimmychurchradio.com

1412
01:03:35,990 --> 01:03:33,760
don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1413
01:03:41,270 --> 01:03:36,000

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1414

01:03:45,270 --> 01:03:43,589

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1415

01:03:47,510 --> 01:03:45,280

we're the honey brothers

1416

01:03:49,029 --> 01:03:47,520

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1417

01:03:50,710 --> 01:03:49,039

revolution

1418

01:03:52,710 --> 01:03:50,720

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1419

01:03:55,029 --> 01:03:52,720

and you can become an official fate or

1420

01:03:55,990 --> 01:03:55,039

not by just going to our membership

1421

01:03:59,270 --> 01:03:56,000

section

1422

01:04:03,670 --> 01:04:01,349

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1423

01:04:05,990 --> 01:04:03,680

conscious life expo and you're listening

1424

01:04:08,390 --> 01:04:06,000

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1425

01:04:11,990 --> 01:04:08,400

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1426

01:04:13,829 --> 01:04:12,000

astrological chart since 1963. true

1427

01:04:15,510 --> 01:04:13,839

story

1428

01:04:17,190 --> 01:04:15,520

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1429

01:04:25,930 --> 01:04:17,200

report and you're listening to jimmy

1430

01:04:42,630 --> 01:04:35,570

[Music]

1431

01:04:46,470 --> 01:04:42,640

all right welcome back fade to black i

1432

01:04:50,950 --> 01:04:48,230

tonight's our ama you can post your

1433

01:04:52,789 --> 01:04:50,960

questions in the youtube chat you can

1434

01:04:54,630 --> 01:04:52,799

post over

1435

01:04:57,270 --> 01:04:54,640

in uh

1436

01:04:58,950 --> 01:04:57,280

twitter hashtag f2bq or

1437

01:05:03,029 --> 01:04:58,960

f2b

1438

01:05:05,109 --> 01:05:03,039

and uh let's see here why did

1439

01:05:07,270 --> 01:05:05,119

uh

1440

01:05:10,309 --> 01:05:07,280

where did they go oh they're there

1441

01:05:13,270 --> 01:05:10,319

youtube chat hashtag f2b

1442

01:05:14,950 --> 01:05:13,280

f2bq over in twitter also over on my

1443

01:05:16,950 --> 01:05:14,960

facebook page

1444

01:05:18,710 --> 01:05:16,960

uh you can post questions there too as

1445

01:05:21,109 --> 01:05:18,720

well i've got uh

1446

01:05:24,150 --> 01:05:21,119

a couple of twitter questions i am going

1447

01:05:26,630 --> 01:05:24,160

to get through to now

1448

01:05:27,670 --> 01:05:26,640

and let's see i'm just prepping some

1449

01:05:30,309 --> 01:05:27,680

stuff

1450

01:05:33,990 --> 01:05:30,319

and uh there you go okay

1451

01:05:37,029 --> 01:05:34,000

let's see let's go to twitter

1452

01:05:39,510 --> 01:05:37,039

and this is from i can't i can't read

1453

01:05:43,349 --> 01:05:39,520

your name i think it's

1454

01:05:45,190 --> 01:05:43,359

chud 67 is that right is it chew

1455

01:05:47,589 --> 01:05:45,200

chun 67 says

1456

01:05:50,230 --> 01:05:47,599

do you ride

1457

01:05:51,190 --> 01:05:50,240

if so what kind of motorcycles do you

1458

01:05:57,430 --> 01:05:51,200

have

1459

01:05:59,990 --> 01:05:57,440

and a kawasaki vulcan s very nice now

1460

01:06:05,589 --> 01:06:03,510

i am shh

1461

01:06:07,829 --> 01:06:05,599

i don't want to say too much i have

1462

01:06:08,950 --> 01:06:07,839

selected let me say this

1463

01:06:13,309 --> 01:06:08,960

uh

1464

01:06:17,190 --> 01:06:14,950

harley-davidson

1465

01:06:18,870 --> 01:06:17,200

soft tail standard

1466

01:06:20,470 --> 01:06:18,880

okay so

1467

01:06:22,710 --> 01:06:20,480

that's it

1468

01:06:24,630 --> 01:06:22,720

and the reason for that

1469

01:06:28,950 --> 01:06:24,640

the 2022

1470

01:06:30,630 --> 01:06:28,960

has got a cast spoked front rim

1471

01:06:32,870 --> 01:06:30,640

or rims i should say

1472

01:06:34,390 --> 01:06:32,880

no no i need spokes i want spokes i want

1473

01:06:37,349 --> 01:06:34,400

the classic look

1474

01:06:40,150 --> 01:06:37,359

and uh it only comes in black

1475

01:06:42,710 --> 01:06:40,160

it's a stripped down so you can you know

1476

01:06:45,029 --> 01:06:42,720

it's like a blank canvas and that's why

1477

01:06:48,630 --> 01:06:45,039

i'm getting that uh

1478

01:06:51,510 --> 01:06:48,640

uh and that's all i'm going to say

1479

01:06:54,470 --> 01:06:53,190

but the answer is yes i've been shopping

1480

01:06:56,230 --> 01:06:54,480

for a while

1481

01:07:01,829 --> 01:06:56,240

and um

1482

01:07:04,950 --> 01:07:01,839

i was very close uh to uh getting a

1483

01:07:07,029 --> 01:07:04,960

triumph um i was looking at triumph a

1484

01:07:08,230 --> 01:07:07,039

bunch of different versions of it but a

1485

01:07:09,670 --> 01:07:08,240

bobber

1486

01:07:11,589 --> 01:07:09,680

um

1487

01:07:14,549 --> 01:07:11,599

very close was looking at the

1488

01:07:17,349 --> 01:07:14,559

bonnevilles too as well um

1489

01:07:19,990 --> 01:07:17,359

very close i was looking at the indians

1490

01:07:20,870 --> 01:07:20,000

very close and i it was really weird and

1491

01:07:23,589 --> 01:07:20,880

so

1492

01:07:25,589 --> 01:07:23,599

uh for about this this is all went down

1493

01:07:26,630 --> 01:07:25,599

in the last six months

1494

01:07:31,670 --> 01:07:26,640

and

1495

01:07:33,270 --> 01:07:31,680

bikes that i was looking at that really

1496

01:07:35,750 --> 01:07:33,280

appealed to me

1497

01:07:37,750 --> 01:07:35,760

but i kept just going back to harley i

1498

01:07:40,829 --> 01:07:37,760

was like you know what no

1499

01:07:44,230 --> 01:07:40,839

that's what i want and and that that's

1500

01:07:46,390 --> 01:07:44,240

it and and and that's it i can get a

1501
01:07:48,870 --> 01:07:46,400
bigger harley i can get a more expensive

1502
01:07:50,870 --> 01:07:48,880
i can do this no i want

1503
01:07:53,430 --> 01:07:50,880
uh the soft tail standard

1504
01:07:56,390 --> 01:07:53,440
okay so i hope that answers your

1505
01:07:58,789 --> 01:07:56,400
question and that was there in twitter

1506
01:08:01,750 --> 01:07:58,799
uh let's see

1507
01:08:04,710 --> 01:08:01,760
this is from hh also on twitter

1508
01:08:07,910 --> 01:08:04,720
uh jimmy do you like the stock pickups

1509
01:08:11,349 --> 01:08:07,920
do you think emgs like kirk hemet

1510
01:08:15,670 --> 01:08:11,359
would be cool oh he's referring to

1511
01:08:17,430 --> 01:08:15,680
um a jackson uh flying uh randy rhodes

1512
01:08:19,430 --> 01:08:17,440
like i have

1513
01:08:21,030 --> 01:08:19,440

uh you can't see it right here this one

1514

01:08:23,990 --> 01:08:21,040

behind me

1515

01:08:27,189 --> 01:08:24,000

uh he's asking about active or passive

1516

01:08:28,309 --> 01:08:27,199

pickups okay hh i'm just gonna let you

1517

01:08:29,110 --> 01:08:28,319

know

1518

01:08:31,749 --> 01:08:29,120

that

1519

01:08:34,470 --> 01:08:31,759

i only have passive pickups

1520

01:08:37,269 --> 01:08:34,480

that's it passive passive

1521

01:08:40,149 --> 01:08:37,279

i'm not an active pickup guy

1522

01:08:41,829 --> 01:08:40,159

so there you go and specifically

1523

01:08:45,590 --> 01:08:41,839

specifically

1524

01:08:47,590 --> 01:08:45,600

seymour duncan jb in the bridge and jn

1525

01:08:49,349 --> 01:08:47,600

in the neck i think those are two

1526

01:08:50,309 --> 01:08:49,359

perfect pickups

1527

01:08:51,829 --> 01:08:50,319

and

1528

01:08:53,990 --> 01:08:51,839

as far as i'm concerned you can put

1529

01:08:56,630 --> 01:08:54,000

those on any guitar

1530

01:08:58,149 --> 01:08:56,640

any any any guitar

1531

01:08:59,590 --> 01:08:58,159

and

1532

01:09:02,470 --> 01:08:59,600

i'm not the only one that thinks that

1533

01:09:04,789 --> 01:09:02,480

way but yeah i'm not an active guy i'm

1534

01:09:06,870 --> 01:09:04,799

not an active pickup guy

1535

01:09:07,990 --> 01:09:06,880

uh let's see

1536

01:09:10,229 --> 01:09:08,000

uh

1537

01:09:12,789 --> 01:09:10,239

choo choo brad says

1538

01:09:14,360 --> 01:09:12,799

how much to play guitar at jonah's

1539

01:09:18,950 --> 01:09:14,370

birthday party

1540

01:09:24,229 --> 01:09:22,229

brad wants me to bring down jordan ziff

1541

01:09:25,590 --> 01:09:24,239

uh to jonah's birthday party happy

1542

01:09:28,070 --> 01:09:25,600

birthday jonah

1543

01:09:29,749 --> 01:09:28,080

um jordan ziff uh

1544

01:09:31,189 --> 01:09:29,759

and i

1545

01:09:33,430 --> 01:09:31,199

i'm gonna be uh

1546

01:09:35,510 --> 01:09:33,440

uh playing this weekend and uh doing

1547

01:09:38,070 --> 01:09:35,520

some writing and and stuff

1548

01:09:40,550 --> 01:09:38,080

and uh you know it's my way of getting a

1549

01:09:42,950 --> 01:09:40,560

free lesson

1550

01:09:44,870 --> 01:09:42,960

but anyway so jordan's gonna be here on

1551

01:09:47,910 --> 01:09:44,880

saturday which is

1552

01:09:49,749 --> 01:09:47,920

uh jonah's birthday and so part of uh

1553

01:09:52,149 --> 01:09:49,759

jonah's birthday i was like bring jonah

1554

01:09:53,430 --> 01:09:52,159

up here and he can hang out with a

1555

01:09:56,390 --> 01:09:53,440

jordan ziff and we're going to be

1556

01:09:57,590 --> 01:09:56,400

playing all day um in the bunker and and

1557

01:10:00,310 --> 01:09:57,600

stuff

1558

01:10:01,669 --> 01:10:00,320

and we just couldn't so it was like

1559

01:10:02,950 --> 01:10:01,679

putting out

1560

01:10:04,870 --> 01:10:02,960

trying to pull me out of here no it's

1561

01:10:06,790 --> 01:10:04,880

not going to happen but happy birthday

1562

01:10:09,750 --> 01:10:06,800

jonah okay

1563

01:10:11,669 --> 01:10:09,760

this is from madeleine

1564

01:10:16,630 --> 01:10:11,679

do you believe

1565

01:10:18,790 --> 01:10:16,640

july 20th 1969

1566

01:10:19,910 --> 01:10:18,800

are you aware of the secret space

1567

01:10:20,950 --> 01:10:19,920

program

1568

01:10:22,630 --> 01:10:20,960

um

1569

01:10:24,550 --> 01:10:22,640

it depends on what version of the secret

1570

01:10:26,550 --> 01:10:24,560

space program you're talking about there

1571

01:10:28,709 --> 01:10:26,560

are versions of the secret space program

1572

01:10:30,550 --> 01:10:28,719

that i have huge question marks about

1573

01:10:31,669 --> 01:10:30,560

the other version of the secret space

1574

01:10:34,149 --> 01:10:31,679

program

1575

01:10:35,189 --> 01:10:34,159

um that is going on right now as we

1576

01:10:38,390 --> 01:10:35,199

speak

1577

01:10:41,030 --> 01:10:38,400

um with the x-37b and flights that are

1578

01:10:43,669 --> 01:10:41,040

going up and the nro and

1579

01:10:46,310 --> 01:10:43,679

probably the nsa and

1580

01:10:48,310 --> 01:10:46,320

and these you know one and two year long

1581

01:10:50,709 --> 01:10:48,320

missions that are happening right now

1582

01:10:52,950 --> 01:10:50,719

that's a secret space program and that's

1583

01:10:54,709 --> 01:10:52,960

the one that we are are told about we're

1584

01:10:56,390 --> 01:10:54,719

not told about the missions

1585

01:10:58,229 --> 01:10:56,400

but we're certainly

1586

01:11:00,070 --> 01:10:58,239

uh you know it's taxpayer dollars and

1587

01:11:02,149 --> 01:11:00,080

there's a certain amount of information

1588

01:11:04,390 --> 01:11:02,159

that they tell us but we don't know

1589

01:11:07,030 --> 01:11:04,400

what's going on with those missions but

1590

01:11:08,870 --> 01:11:07,040

if that is happening

1591

01:11:09,830 --> 01:11:08,880

what is happening

1592

01:11:12,229 --> 01:11:09,840

that we

1593

01:11:14,070 --> 01:11:12,239

don't know about

1594

01:11:16,310 --> 01:11:14,080

that's interesting so when people say

1595

01:11:19,270 --> 01:11:16,320

well jimmy man how can the

1596

01:11:20,550 --> 01:11:19,280

secret space program be real i'm like

1597

01:11:23,510 --> 01:11:20,560

what are you talking about have you

1598

01:11:24,470 --> 01:11:23,520

heard about the x-37b no well there you

1599

01:11:29,990 --> 01:11:24,480

go

1600

01:11:32,870 --> 01:11:30,000

space program and so the infrastructure

1601
01:11:35,189 --> 01:11:32,880
behind something like the x37b let's

1602
01:11:37,590 --> 01:11:35,199
just stay right there for a second

1603
01:11:38,550 --> 01:11:37,600
the x37b

1604
01:12:00,149 --> 01:11:38,560
a

1605
01:12:03,750 --> 01:12:00,159
now you've got

1606
01:12:05,270 --> 01:12:03,760
thousands of people involved with that

1607
01:12:07,030 --> 01:12:05,280
they're not talking

1608
01:12:08,390 --> 01:12:07,040
you don't know about it you don't know

1609
01:12:10,550 --> 01:12:08,400
what's going on

1610
01:12:12,630 --> 01:12:10,560
that's a secret space program then you

1611
01:12:15,430 --> 01:12:12,640
have the mission planners you have the

1612
01:12:17,750 --> 01:12:15,440
pilots you have the engineers you have

1613
01:12:20,550 --> 01:12:17,760

everything that is on board

1614

01:12:23,590 --> 01:12:20,560

the x-37b that's being sent to space and

1615

01:12:25,990 --> 01:12:23,600

what is it doing up there don't know

1616

01:12:27,669 --> 01:12:26,000

that is a huge

1617

01:12:30,390 --> 01:12:27,679

program

1618

01:12:32,149 --> 01:12:30,400

thousands and thousands and thousands of

1619

01:12:33,669 --> 01:12:32,159

men and women involved in that and

1620

01:12:35,350 --> 01:12:33,679

nobody's talking

1621

01:12:37,910 --> 01:12:35,360

so don't think for a second that

1622

01:12:40,149 --> 01:12:37,920

something like that could get pulled off

1623

01:12:41,590 --> 01:12:40,159

and and it could be kept secret and we

1624

01:12:43,910 --> 01:12:41,600

would know about it well there's your

1625

01:12:46,390 --> 01:12:43,920

proof right there

1626
01:12:49,830 --> 01:12:46,400
you tell me somebody that has worked on

1627
01:12:52,310 --> 01:12:49,840
the x-37b you don't know you've never

1628
01:12:54,310 --> 01:12:52,320
met them they're not talking

1629
01:12:56,950 --> 01:12:54,320
come on man

1630
01:12:59,189 --> 01:12:56,960
think about that so if that's going on

1631
01:13:01,189 --> 01:12:59,199
what else is going on what else is the

1632
01:13:03,750 --> 01:13:01,199
space force doing

1633
01:13:06,790 --> 01:13:03,760
what are those mission objectives

1634
01:13:07,910 --> 01:13:06,800
right so think about all of that

1635
01:13:08,790 --> 01:13:07,920
okay

1636
01:13:11,110 --> 01:13:08,800
so

1637
01:13:15,910 --> 01:13:11,120
uh what was the other oh do you believe

1638
01:13:20,390 --> 01:13:15,920

we went to the moon on july 20th 1969

1639

01:13:24,470 --> 01:13:20,400

i'm 50 50. i'm 50 50 on that i could go

1640

01:13:26,709 --> 01:13:24,480

either way uh i i really could and not

1641

01:13:28,950 --> 01:13:26,719

for the reasons that you would think

1642

01:13:29,990 --> 01:13:28,960

but i could go either way i could go

1643

01:13:31,189 --> 01:13:30,000

either way

1644

01:13:33,350 --> 01:13:31,199

um

1645

01:13:35,189 --> 01:13:33,360

did they film the missions and then what

1646

01:13:37,189 --> 01:13:35,199

we saw yeah wait you know

1647

01:13:39,510 --> 01:13:37,199

where there's smoke there's fire

1648

01:13:42,310 --> 01:13:39,520

um but

1649

01:13:46,790 --> 01:13:42,320

i have other questions it's not so much

1650

01:13:49,110 --> 01:13:46,800

that about 1969 and apollo 11. um you

1651
01:13:51,430 --> 01:13:49,120
can kind of put that and leave it sit by

1652
01:13:53,830 --> 01:13:51,440
itself and simmer a bit

1653
01:13:55,030 --> 01:13:53,840
but it's not just that

1654
01:13:59,270 --> 01:13:55,040
it's that

1655
01:14:04,709 --> 01:13:59,280
um after apollo was stopped

1656
01:14:07,189 --> 01:14:04,719
we never went outside of low earth orbit

1657
01:14:08,870 --> 01:14:07,199
still haven't

1658
01:14:10,229 --> 01:14:08,880
allegedly

1659
01:14:12,830 --> 01:14:10,239
still haven't

1660
01:14:15,750 --> 01:14:12,840
and the space shuttle was

1661
01:14:18,550 --> 01:14:15,760
designed uh to go

1662
01:14:20,070 --> 01:14:18,560
from the earth to the moon

1663
01:14:22,790 --> 01:14:20,080

that's what it was designed to do it

1664

01:14:24,950 --> 01:14:22,800

wasn't designed to just go up in in

1665

01:14:28,630 --> 01:14:24,960

orbit and land again that it was

1666

01:14:31,750 --> 01:14:28,640

designed the sls entire setup

1667

01:14:34,790 --> 01:14:31,760

and then nuclear engines and things um

1668

01:14:37,030 --> 01:14:34,800

to build a base on the moon the shuttle

1669

01:14:38,870 --> 01:14:37,040

was to go between earth and the moon and

1670

01:14:40,229 --> 01:14:38,880

shuttle astronauts there

1671

01:14:41,990 --> 01:14:40,239

and then

1672

01:14:43,910 --> 01:14:42,000

get everything going for the mission to

1673

01:14:46,070 --> 01:14:43,920

mars and they have the the nuclear

1674

01:14:47,990 --> 01:14:46,080

engines i've talked about it on the show

1675

01:14:51,189 --> 01:14:48,000

and and that was the

1676

01:14:53,270 --> 01:14:51,199

that was the next step the evolution uh

1677

01:14:56,950 --> 01:14:53,280

every process after

1678

01:14:58,550 --> 01:14:56,960

uh or during the apollo missions and so

1679

01:15:01,350 --> 01:14:58,560

they scrapped all of that and just kept

1680

01:15:04,310 --> 01:15:01,360

the shuttle to do what it was doing

1681

01:15:05,990 --> 01:15:04,320

but that was the original setup for

1682

01:15:08,950 --> 01:15:06,000

everything all of that was scrapped and

1683

01:15:10,470 --> 01:15:08,960

we never went outside of low earth orbit

1684

01:15:11,830 --> 01:15:10,480

when we started to have these press

1685

01:15:15,270 --> 01:15:11,840

conferences

1686

01:15:18,630 --> 01:15:15,280

um in in the last five six years and

1687

01:15:21,350 --> 01:15:18,640

these statements were made madeleine

1688

01:15:24,070 --> 01:15:21,360

um from nasa going well you know when we

1689

01:15:26,630 --> 01:15:24,080

figure out the van allen belt and figure

1690

01:15:28,229 --> 01:15:26,640

out the radiation problems you know wait

1691

01:15:32,310 --> 01:15:28,239

a minute

1692

01:15:37,990 --> 01:15:35,750

and and that primitive technology

1693

01:15:39,830 --> 01:15:38,000

what you were just sending everybody

1694

01:15:42,070 --> 01:15:39,840

through the van allen belt and you

1695

01:15:44,550 --> 01:15:42,080

didn't know it was there no you knew it

1696

01:15:47,030 --> 01:15:44,560

was there and we had done the radiation

1697

01:15:49,990 --> 01:15:47,040

testing we had flown previous apollo

1698

01:15:52,790 --> 01:15:50,000

missions apollo 8 apollo 9 apollo 10

1699

01:15:55,350 --> 01:15:52,800

out to the moon and back and doing all

1700

01:15:57,189 --> 01:15:55,360

of this testing and then suddenly

1701

01:15:59,110 --> 01:15:57,199

the van allen belt is a concern and

1702

01:16:01,910 --> 01:15:59,120

that's why we haven't gone past that and

1703

01:16:03,750 --> 01:16:01,920

we don't know if we can survive it

1704

01:16:07,990 --> 01:16:03,760

so that's when i back up and go wait a

1705

01:16:12,470 --> 01:16:10,709

what are you saying have we been past

1706

01:16:15,350 --> 01:16:12,480

that or not

1707

01:16:16,229 --> 01:16:15,360

these are nasa's statements this isn't

1708

01:16:19,030 --> 01:16:16,239

uh

1709

01:16:20,790 --> 01:16:19,040

other conspiracy theorists out there

1710

01:16:22,950 --> 01:16:20,800

that have talked about this over the

1711

01:16:24,550 --> 01:16:22,960

years on this show and and others and

1712

01:16:27,910 --> 01:16:24,560

documentaries

1713

01:16:30,630 --> 01:16:27,920

no this is nasa's words i just remembers

1714

01:16:31,830 --> 01:16:30,640

did he just say that

1715

01:16:32,790 --> 01:16:31,840

well

1716

01:16:35,430 --> 01:16:32,800

what

1717

01:16:37,910 --> 01:16:35,440

so there you go it's not for the reasons

1718

01:16:39,510 --> 01:16:37,920

you think um i just take it from nasa's

1719

01:16:43,510 --> 01:16:39,520

statements and

1720

01:16:46,229 --> 01:16:43,520

and maybe possible slip-ups so i'm 50-50

1721

01:16:47,750 --> 01:16:46,239

probably yeah we went to the moon i did

1722

01:16:50,229 --> 01:16:47,760

go um

1723

01:16:52,709 --> 01:16:50,239

to the smithsonian

1724

01:16:55,110 --> 01:16:52,719

air and space museum in washington dc

1725

01:16:55,990 --> 01:16:55,120

i've told this uh story before many

1726

01:16:57,990 --> 01:16:56,000

times

1727

01:17:00,310 --> 01:16:58,000

and you can go up to the apollo i think

1728

01:17:01,910 --> 01:17:00,320

it's the apollo 11 capsule

1729

01:17:04,550 --> 01:17:01,920

and it's right there you can go up and

1730

01:17:06,630 --> 01:17:04,560

look in the door right and i did

1731

01:17:07,669 --> 01:17:06,640

and i looked in and

1732

01:17:12,630 --> 01:17:07,679

and

1733

01:17:14,950 --> 01:17:12,640

done this like three times not just once

1734

01:17:16,470 --> 01:17:14,960

um and just looked like this one to the

1735

01:17:19,350 --> 01:17:16,480

moon

1736

01:17:20,790 --> 01:17:19,360

you know it's got levers

1737

01:17:21,990 --> 01:17:20,800

it's got

1738

01:17:24,709 --> 01:17:22,000

cables

1739

01:17:26,790 --> 01:17:24,719

it just looks it looks it looks rinky

1740

01:17:28,950 --> 01:17:26,800

dink man it does there's nothing

1741

01:17:30,470 --> 01:17:28,960

high-tech about that

1742

01:17:32,790 --> 01:17:30,480

but uh

1743

01:17:35,350 --> 01:17:32,800

so i i don't know i don't know

1744

01:17:38,070 --> 01:17:35,360

but uh probably did okay

1745

01:17:39,510 --> 01:17:38,080

uh let's see back to youtube this is

1746

01:17:40,550 --> 01:17:39,520

from

1747

01:17:49,669 --> 01:17:40,560

woods

1748

01:17:52,310 --> 01:17:49,679

name jimmy solar and wind

1749

01:17:55,910 --> 01:17:52,320

or nuclear

1750

01:17:58,870 --> 01:17:55,920

wow that's a great question

1751

01:18:05,189 --> 01:17:58,880

i don't think it matters

1752

01:18:06,310 --> 01:18:05,199

uh nuclear itself when it's running

1753

01:18:09,030 --> 01:18:06,320

correctly

1754

01:18:10,070 --> 01:18:09,040

it's totally safe totally clean totally

1755

01:18:13,590 --> 01:18:10,080

awesome

1756

01:18:15,990 --> 01:18:13,600

um cranks out a lot of kilowatts man for

1757

01:18:17,990 --> 01:18:16,000

for what is going on there and it's

1758

01:18:20,550 --> 01:18:18,000

it's a great solution but

1759

01:18:22,630 --> 01:18:20,560

it's the nuclear waste

1760

01:18:25,510 --> 01:18:22,640

and if there was a way to get the

1761

01:18:28,390 --> 01:18:25,520

nuclear waste like off planet just shoot

1762

01:18:30,630 --> 01:18:28,400

it off in a rocket just out into space

1763

01:18:33,030 --> 01:18:30,640

somewhere and get it off of this planet

1764

01:18:37,030 --> 01:18:33,040

different story you know if you know

1765

01:18:37,910 --> 01:18:37,040

fukushima uh three mile island um

1766

01:18:41,669 --> 01:18:37,920

uh

1767

01:18:43,430 --> 01:18:41,679

chernobyl

1768

01:18:45,430 --> 01:18:43,440

you know we don't need another nuclear

1769

01:18:48,470 --> 01:18:45,440

disaster and if there if it was a

1770

01:18:50,630 --> 01:18:48,480

perfected situation i have no issues

1771

01:18:52,229 --> 01:18:50,640

with nuclear i don't and if there was a

1772

01:18:54,790 --> 01:18:52,239

way to get the waste off the planet

1773

01:18:56,229 --> 01:18:54,800

great if it was a safe system that was

1774

01:18:59,189 --> 01:18:56,239

foolproof

1775

01:19:01,350 --> 01:18:59,199

great i i've got no issues with it

1776

01:19:03,350 --> 01:19:01,360

solar and wind are awesome

1777

01:19:05,189 --> 01:19:03,360

and if it gets more efficient

1778

01:19:07,030 --> 01:19:05,199

great i think we should have solar

1779

01:19:08,790 --> 01:19:07,040

panels everywhere streets should be

1780

01:19:11,669 --> 01:19:08,800

solar panels every roof should be a

1781

01:19:14,229 --> 01:19:11,679

solar panel your car should be made out

1782

01:19:16,550 --> 01:19:14,239

of a giant solar panel right why why are

1783

01:19:17,830 --> 01:19:16,560

we doing that why why isn't the paint on

1784

01:19:21,510 --> 01:19:17,840

a car

1785

01:19:24,310 --> 01:19:21,520

solar panel paint right

1786

01:19:26,709 --> 01:19:24,320

why haven't we perfected that yet it

1787

01:19:28,310 --> 01:19:26,719

doesn't make any sense wings on a plane

1788

01:19:29,590 --> 01:19:28,320

why aren't those solar panels why you

1789

01:19:31,189 --> 01:19:29,600

know i don't know

1790

01:19:33,669 --> 01:19:31,199

so uh

1791

01:19:37,350 --> 01:19:33,679

but yeah yeah i'm i'm cool with all of

1792

01:19:40,390 --> 01:19:37,360

it um fusion is right around the corner

1793

01:19:41,910 --> 01:19:40,400

um and once fusion is locked down i

1794

01:19:43,110 --> 01:19:41,920

think we're getting pretty close to that

1795

01:19:46,709 --> 01:19:43,120

by the way

1796

01:19:48,149 --> 01:19:46,719

uh there won't be any solar power

1797

01:19:49,830 --> 01:19:48,159

there won't be any

1798

01:19:52,149 --> 01:19:49,840

we wanted that that's going to be kid

1799

01:19:53,030 --> 01:19:52,159

stuff no there won't be any soul or

1800

01:19:55,510 --> 01:19:53,040

anything

1801

01:19:57,910 --> 01:19:55,520

and there won't be any wind turbines

1802

01:20:01,189 --> 01:19:57,920

we'll be plugging into

1803

01:20:04,390 --> 01:20:01,199

free energy uh forever just straight out

1804

01:20:06,310 --> 01:20:04,400

of the wall if a fusion

1805

01:20:08,950 --> 01:20:06,320

fusion is going to happen

1806

01:20:14,229 --> 01:20:08,960

the question is uh when and i think it's

1807

01:20:18,550 --> 01:20:16,149

let's see

1808

01:20:19,510 --> 01:20:18,560

rb says

1809

01:20:21,270 --> 01:20:19,520

jimmy

1810

01:20:23,110 --> 01:20:21,280

who do you prefer as league guitars for

1811

01:20:26,070 --> 01:20:23,120

the almond brothers dwayne allman or

1812

01:20:27,110 --> 01:20:26,080

dickie betts oh dude that's too

1813

01:20:30,470 --> 01:20:27,120

uh

1814

01:20:33,270 --> 01:20:30,480

rb that's a great question

1815

01:20:34,950 --> 01:20:33,280

man uh

1816

01:20:35,990 --> 01:20:34,960

that's a tough one

1817

01:20:37,910 --> 01:20:36,000

now

1818

01:20:40,229 --> 01:20:37,920

um of course

1819

01:20:41,910 --> 01:20:40,239

the natural thing is to say

1820

01:20:43,910 --> 01:20:41,920

dwayne allman

1821

01:20:47,189 --> 01:20:43,920

died so young right

1822

01:20:49,990 --> 01:20:47,199

dwayne was an amazing player

1823

01:20:52,950 --> 01:20:50,000

young and bet just go listen yeah the

1824

01:20:56,149 --> 01:20:52,960

allman brothers go listen to layla by

1825

01:20:58,229 --> 01:20:56,159

uh eric clapton and dwayne solo on that

1826
01:21:00,629 --> 01:20:58,239
right okay so anyway

1827
01:21:02,709 --> 01:21:00,639
but that being said

1828
01:21:05,430 --> 01:21:02,719
dickie betts

1829
01:21:06,950 --> 01:21:05,440
is a gift from god

1830
01:21:08,070 --> 01:21:06,960
dickie bets

1831
01:21:09,189 --> 01:21:08,080
amazing

1832
01:21:11,110 --> 01:21:09,199
right

1833
01:21:13,510 --> 01:21:11,120
and uh huge

1834
01:21:17,430 --> 01:21:13,520
huge shoes to fill

1835
01:21:18,229 --> 01:21:17,440
but just an elegant guy and um

1836
01:21:19,830 --> 01:21:18,239
and

1837
01:21:23,270 --> 01:21:19,840
was able to

1838
01:21:26,470 --> 01:21:23,280

to uh to keep it going so that that

1839

01:21:29,350 --> 01:21:26,480

that's a tough call i i love dickey bats

1840

01:21:31,990 --> 01:21:29,360

love dickey bats love them but dwayne

1841

01:21:35,270 --> 01:21:32,000

allman is duane almond man

1842

01:21:36,950 --> 01:21:35,280

so there you go that's a coin toss

1843

01:21:39,910 --> 01:21:36,960

in a weird way

1844

01:21:42,629 --> 01:21:39,920

uh that is just a coin toss let's see

1845

01:21:43,750 --> 01:21:42,639

let's stay right here

1846

01:21:45,590 --> 01:21:43,760

uh

1847

01:21:47,350 --> 01:21:45,600

this is a long question it's from

1848

01:21:54,149 --> 01:21:47,360

claudia

1849

01:21:57,030 --> 01:21:54,159

jimmy if friendly aliens picked you up

1850

01:21:59,910 --> 01:21:57,040

and took you to one destination

1851
01:22:01,030 --> 01:21:59,920
where all knowledge would be given to

1852
01:22:09,270 --> 01:22:01,040
you

1853
01:22:15,189 --> 01:22:12,470
yeah claudia well thought out that is a

1854
01:22:17,510 --> 01:22:15,199
well thought out concise

1855
01:22:18,709 --> 01:22:17,520
and comprehensive question that is well

1856
01:22:20,790 --> 01:22:18,719
thought out

1857
01:22:23,189 --> 01:22:20,800
um

1858
01:22:28,629 --> 01:22:23,199
egypt

1859
01:22:31,510 --> 01:22:28,639
about it go beckley teppy's right there

1860
01:22:32,790 --> 01:22:31,520
no no question about it no question

1861
01:22:34,550 --> 01:22:32,800
about it but

1862
01:22:36,830 --> 01:22:34,560
and i was talking about this last night

1863
01:22:40,070 --> 01:22:36,840

with uh johnny enoch

1864

01:22:43,669 --> 01:22:40,080

everybody on this planet

1865

01:22:46,709 --> 01:22:43,679

wants to know about the great pyramid

1866

01:22:48,390 --> 01:22:46,719

the sphinx too and and and you know but

1867

01:22:50,830 --> 01:22:48,400

the great pyramid

1868

01:22:53,590 --> 01:22:50,840

is right that is the

1869

01:22:55,189 --> 01:22:53,600

it's such an enigma

1870

01:22:57,110 --> 01:22:55,199

and it's right there in front of us and

1871

01:22:58,870 --> 01:22:57,120

we don't know crap

1872

01:22:59,830 --> 01:22:58,880

we really don't

1873

01:23:02,390 --> 01:22:59,840

and

1874

01:23:03,910 --> 01:23:02,400

so yeah that's where i would go why

1875

01:23:06,790 --> 01:23:03,920

because then i'd be able to tell

1876
01:23:08,310 --> 01:23:06,800
everybody okay this is what i found out

1877
01:23:11,189 --> 01:23:08,320
here we go

1878
01:23:12,790 --> 01:23:11,199
um so i'm i'm i'm going right there it

1879
01:23:14,709 --> 01:23:12,800
would be it would be that i think about

1880
01:23:16,950 --> 01:23:14,719
it every single day

1881
01:23:19,350 --> 01:23:16,960
every day every day that goes by

1882
01:23:20,709 --> 01:23:19,360
i think about the great pyramid and i

1883
01:23:22,470 --> 01:23:20,719
scratched my head

1884
01:23:24,709 --> 01:23:22,480
so that's where i would go go back to

1885
01:23:26,870 --> 01:23:24,719
tepe amazing it wasn't supposed to be

1886
01:23:29,189 --> 01:23:26,880
there it is and now there's more and

1887
01:23:31,350 --> 01:23:29,199
there's more gobekli tepes and

1888
01:23:33,350 --> 01:23:31,360

and it's fantastic and i'm happy about

1889

01:23:35,990 --> 01:23:33,360

that and we're learning more and more

1890

01:23:38,629 --> 01:23:36,000

about our ancient past for sure and

1891

01:23:41,669 --> 01:23:38,639

we're going to continue to uncover stuff

1892

01:23:43,110 --> 01:23:41,679

but then there's the great pyramid

1893

01:23:45,590 --> 01:23:43,120

we just don't know

1894

01:23:48,950 --> 01:23:45,600

i mean i cannot wait uh

1895

01:23:50,470 --> 01:23:48,960

i i i cannot wait i cannot wait i get to

1896

01:23:51,750 --> 01:23:50,480

take that picture

1897

01:23:56,390 --> 01:23:51,760

right

1898

01:23:59,750 --> 01:23:56,400

other one too where you're like this

1899

01:24:05,030 --> 01:24:02,550

holding up the great pyramid um yeah

1900

01:24:07,750 --> 01:24:05,040

great pyramid no question about it okay

1901

01:24:10,709 --> 01:24:07,760

let's see what do i have

1902

01:24:11,990 --> 01:24:10,719

next which direction here let's see

1903

01:24:26,870 --> 01:24:12,000

let's go

1904

01:24:34,070 --> 01:24:31,590

hang on hang on everybody okay

1905

01:24:35,430 --> 01:24:34,080

let's see is this a question this is

1906

01:24:37,830 --> 01:24:35,440

skyhawk

1907

01:24:40,950 --> 01:24:37,840

it's here in hashtag f2b i'm not reading

1908

01:24:44,950 --> 01:24:40,960

them in advance everybody in ufo witness

1909

01:24:47,510 --> 01:24:44,960

season 2 episode 8 ben and melissa

1910

01:24:48,550 --> 01:24:47,520

uh ben hansen who's on with us here in a

1911

01:24:51,030 --> 01:24:48,560

few minutes

1912

01:24:52,709 --> 01:24:51,040

uh melissa tittle i i think that's what

1913

01:24:55,990 --> 01:24:52,719

you're talking about lay out

1914

01:24:58,790 --> 01:24:56,000

eight species of e.t belonging to the

1915

01:25:00,070 --> 01:24:58,800

galactic federation with the palladians

1916

01:25:03,270 --> 01:25:00,080

in charge

1917

01:25:05,270 --> 01:25:03,280

question they ask are et's brainwashing

1918

01:25:07,830 --> 01:25:05,280

their victims in a sadistic plot to

1919

01:25:10,390 --> 01:25:07,840

dominate humanity are they

1920

01:25:11,189 --> 01:25:10,400

the threat agenda is this to me or to

1921

01:25:14,629 --> 01:25:11,199

ben

1922

01:25:16,149 --> 01:25:14,639

be talking about other stuff

1923

01:25:18,950 --> 01:25:16,159

um

1924

01:25:21,750 --> 01:25:18,960

i think it's an interesting uh

1925

01:25:23,750 --> 01:25:21,760

uh thought experiment uh you know to go

1926

01:25:27,990 --> 01:25:23,760

there

1927

01:25:28,790 --> 01:25:28,000

um i keep saying you know and skyhawk

1928

01:25:30,870 --> 01:25:28,800

i mean

1929

01:25:34,790 --> 01:25:30,880

we need to

1930

01:25:37,030 --> 01:25:34,800

these kinds of uh questions where it

1931

01:25:38,229 --> 01:25:37,040

allows you to just think about and

1932

01:25:39,750 --> 01:25:38,239

discuss

1933

01:25:41,669 --> 01:25:39,760

is great to do

1934

01:25:43,030 --> 01:25:41,679

got to have everything on the table you

1935

01:25:45,510 --> 01:25:43,040

just have to

1936

01:25:49,189 --> 01:25:45,520

but i just keep going back

1937

01:25:51,189 --> 01:25:49,199

to a very simple conclusion

1938

01:25:53,110 --> 01:25:51,199

if e.t

1939

01:25:56,390 --> 01:25:53,120

wanted this planet

1940

01:25:59,669 --> 01:25:56,400

they would have already taken it

1941

01:26:01,910 --> 01:25:59,679

taking it over what do they need us for

1942

01:26:03,510 --> 01:26:01,920

they need anything for right they want

1943

01:26:05,669 --> 01:26:03,520

to take the planet they would take it i

1944

01:26:09,110 --> 01:26:05,679

would not be talking to you right now as

1945

01:26:10,550 --> 01:26:09,120

a matter of fact we wouldn't even know

1946

01:26:12,390 --> 01:26:10,560

that it happened

1947

01:26:15,510 --> 01:26:12,400

it would be instant

1948

01:26:17,750 --> 01:26:15,520

just done over and whatever

1949

01:26:21,430 --> 01:26:17,760

whatever way whatever advanced

1950

01:26:23,270 --> 01:26:21,440

technology whatever they wanted to do

1951

01:26:25,669 --> 01:26:23,280

they would do it and we would know it

1952

01:26:26,870 --> 01:26:25,679

and it would be over and that's it

1953

01:26:30,070 --> 01:26:26,880

that's it

1954

01:26:31,910 --> 01:26:30,080

right

1955

01:26:33,510 --> 01:26:31,920

well as far as i can tell they haven't

1956

01:26:34,310 --> 01:26:33,520

done that yet

1957

01:26:36,629 --> 01:26:34,320

so

1958

01:26:39,110 --> 01:26:36,639

and that's part of the discussion with a

1959

01:26:41,750 --> 01:26:39,120

question like this right or that would

1960

01:26:43,590 --> 01:26:41,760

be my input but then there's others that

1961

01:26:45,990 --> 01:26:43,600

would have a different point of view and

1962

01:26:47,350 --> 01:26:46,000

different experiences and a different

1963

01:26:48,790 --> 01:26:47,360

knowledge that they would bring to the

1964

01:26:51,910 --> 01:26:48,800

table and

1965

01:26:54,229 --> 01:26:51,920

and maybe not share uh my take

1966

01:26:56,310 --> 01:26:54,239

that's fine and that's what you do with

1967

01:27:00,550 --> 01:26:56,320

a thought experiment like this but uh

1968

01:27:03,110 --> 01:27:00,560

thank you and that is from skyhawk

1969

01:27:07,550 --> 01:27:03,120

88. let's see

1970

01:27:12,709 --> 01:27:10,550

[Music]

1971

01:27:14,310 --> 01:27:12,719

this is from man where do you guys come

1972

01:27:17,110 --> 01:27:14,320

up with your names can't you just do

1973

01:27:18,390 --> 01:27:17,120

like bob johnson

1974

01:27:20,950 --> 01:27:18,400

betsy smith

1975

01:27:22,950 --> 01:27:20,960

you know it's just just a name

1976

01:27:23,840 --> 01:27:22,960

this is

1977

01:27:24,990 --> 01:27:23,850

ochfo

1978

01:27:28,149 --> 01:27:25,000

[Music]

1979

01:27:32,470 --> 01:27:28,159

octo will play

1980

01:27:34,709 --> 01:27:32,480

i o c f o y see i can't even

1981

01:27:36,390 --> 01:27:34,719

if that was a license plate

1982

01:27:39,750 --> 01:27:36,400

you should ask for your money back but

1983

01:27:42,229 --> 01:27:39,760

anyway here we go one two three see me

1984

01:27:44,390 --> 01:27:42,239

now see that's that i can go with that

1985

01:27:48,550 --> 01:27:44,400

do you think the paranormal make contact

1986

01:27:51,030 --> 01:27:48,560

with aliens more than we do

1987

01:27:52,790 --> 01:27:51,040

oh wow

1988

01:27:54,470 --> 01:27:52,800

that's a great question

1989

01:27:56,310 --> 01:27:54,480

well

1990

01:27:57,990 --> 01:27:56,320

but couldn't the paranormal you're

1991

01:28:00,470 --> 01:27:58,000

talking about ghost

1992

01:28:03,189 --> 01:28:00,480

and stuff like that the supernatural but

1993

01:28:04,470 --> 01:28:03,199

couldn't they be

1994

01:28:07,430 --> 01:28:04,480

aliens

1995

01:28:13,430 --> 01:28:09,750

here's here's the reason why

1996

01:28:18,709 --> 01:28:15,910

there has to be

1997

01:28:21,669 --> 01:28:18,719

and i say this as fact

1998

01:28:25,110 --> 01:28:21,679

there has to be

1999

01:28:26,870 --> 01:28:25,120

just in our galactic neighborhood

2000

01:28:29,270 --> 01:28:26,880

millions

2001

01:28:31,990 --> 01:28:29,280

of civilizations just right here right

2002

01:28:35,270 --> 01:28:32,000

here in the milky way not the universe

2003

01:28:38,950 --> 01:28:37,030

what are they all supposed to look the

2004

01:28:41,270 --> 01:28:38,960

same are they all supposed to be at the

2005

01:28:43,910 --> 01:28:41,280

same level of advancement

2006

01:28:47,430 --> 01:28:43,920

right and evolution are supposed to be

2007

01:28:49,270 --> 01:28:47,440

the exact same levels of intelligence

2008

01:28:51,110 --> 01:28:49,280

they're supposed to look exactly the

2009

01:28:52,709 --> 01:28:51,120

same appear the same appear the same in

2010

01:28:54,149 --> 01:28:52,719

front of us running on the same

2011

01:28:58,070 --> 01:28:54,159

timelines

2012

01:29:00,229 --> 01:28:58,080

and and and and time scales that they're

2013

01:29:01,830 --> 01:29:00,239

going to be in our frequency and we're

2014

01:29:04,229 --> 01:29:01,840

going to be able to just relate and

2015

01:29:05,270 --> 01:29:04,239

understand and talk and see and feel and

2016

01:29:06,550 --> 01:29:05,280

touch

2017

01:29:12,950 --> 01:29:06,560

no

2018

01:29:14,709 --> 01:29:12,960

it's it's it's a variety it's a

2019

01:29:16,790 --> 01:29:14,719

smorgasbord

2020

01:29:17,750 --> 01:29:16,800

it would have to be that way

2021

01:29:21,189 --> 01:29:17,760

so

2022

01:29:23,590 --> 01:29:21,199

when you ask a question like this

2023

01:29:26,950 --> 01:29:23,600

um who's to say

2024

01:29:28,629 --> 01:29:26,960

and nobody can not yet

2025

01:29:33,110 --> 01:29:28,639

that

2026

01:29:37,430 --> 01:29:33,120

an energy

2027

01:29:40,149 --> 01:29:37,440

to have a shape

2028

01:29:42,390 --> 01:29:40,159

but we can't really see it it may be on

2029

01:29:45,590 --> 01:29:42,400

a different time scale a different

2030

01:29:47,990 --> 01:29:45,600

frequency so we can kind of see it

2031

01:29:50,470 --> 01:29:48,000

and then maybe

2032

01:29:53,030 --> 01:29:50,480

we see them as ghosts

2033

01:29:57,189 --> 01:29:53,040

right we see them as you know a black

2034

01:30:00,310 --> 01:29:57,199

entity a shadow figure a light being

2035

01:30:01,910 --> 01:30:00,320

you know an orb an energy

2036

01:30:04,229 --> 01:30:01,920

source

2037

01:30:06,470 --> 01:30:04,239

how are we you know

2038

01:30:07,910 --> 01:30:06,480

think about that for a second

2039

01:30:09,910 --> 01:30:07,920

now that doesn't mean that ghosts and

2040

01:30:12,229 --> 01:30:09,920

spirits aren't us and real in the

2041

01:30:15,270 --> 01:30:12,239

afterlife and that's that's what we're

2042

01:30:16,149 --> 01:30:15,280

experiencing sure that's part of it but

2043

01:30:20,550 --> 01:30:16,159

how

2044

01:30:22,470 --> 01:30:20,560

that that is the case and the other part

2045

01:30:24,229 --> 01:30:22,480

to this i've got to take a break right

2046

01:30:26,870 --> 01:30:24,239

here

2047

01:30:29,350 --> 01:30:26,880

is how do we not know

2048

01:30:32,790 --> 01:30:29,360

that some of the supernatural things

2049

01:30:35,270 --> 01:30:32,800

that we are seeing aren't time travelers

2050

01:30:37,830 --> 01:30:35,280

if somebody comes back uh from the

2051

01:30:40,629 --> 01:30:37,840

distant past or from the uh from the

2052

01:30:42,149 --> 01:30:40,639

from the distant future comes back here

2053

01:30:44,310 --> 01:30:42,159

to this timeline

2054

01:30:46,629 --> 01:30:44,320

or maybe they have a time machine from

2055

01:30:50,629 --> 01:30:46,639

the past and they're coming here

2056

01:30:52,550 --> 01:30:50,639

but we can't focus on them

2057

01:30:54,629 --> 01:30:52,560

they're here they're seeing

2058

01:30:57,750 --> 01:30:54,639

they're observing

2059

01:31:00,390 --> 01:30:57,760

right but we can't really they appear as

2060

01:31:02,550 --> 01:31:00,400

like a ghost figure and we think

2061

01:31:05,189 --> 01:31:02,560

that that is the paranormal and we think

2062

01:31:07,669 --> 01:31:05,199

that is the supernatural you know uh

2063

01:31:09,350 --> 01:31:07,679

when uh uh when hawking

2064

01:31:11,510 --> 01:31:09,360

did that famous invite to his birthday

2065

01:31:13,510 --> 01:31:11,520

party right did the email okay time

2066

01:31:15,910 --> 01:31:13,520

travelers come to my birthday party and

2067

01:31:17,990 --> 01:31:15,920

he said nobody showed up maybe they did

2068

01:31:20,070 --> 01:31:18,000

what if hawking came back well no i

2069

01:31:22,390 --> 01:31:20,080

didn't have any time travelers but i had

2070

01:31:23,990 --> 01:31:22,400

a lot of ghosts it was crazy there were

2071

01:31:26,709 --> 01:31:24,000

ghosts everywhere

2072

01:31:28,390 --> 01:31:26,719

right think about that this is fade to

2073

01:31:31,270 --> 01:31:28,400

black i am your host jimmy church

2074

01:31:34,229 --> 01:31:31,280

tonight is our ama

2075

01:31:36,629 --> 01:31:34,239

ask me anything post your questions in

2076
01:31:37,510 --> 01:31:36,639
youtube post them over hashtag f2b on

2077
01:31:39,590 --> 01:31:37,520
twitter

2078
01:31:42,310 --> 01:31:39,600
post them over on facebook i'll get to

2079
01:31:43,270 --> 01:31:42,320
them top of the hour ben hanson right

2080
01:31:47,540 --> 01:31:43,280
here

2081
01:32:02,870 --> 01:31:59,669
[Music]

2082
01:32:05,040 --> 01:32:02,880
way out here we listen to jimmy church

2083
01:32:07,669 --> 01:32:05,050
you're listening to fade to black

2084
01:32:09,830 --> 01:32:07,679
[Applause]

2085
01:32:16,490 --> 01:32:09,840
you're listening to jimmy church and

2086
01:32:16,500 --> 01:32:22,629
[Applause]

2087
01:32:26,040 --> 01:32:24,070
radio

2088
01:32:28,310 --> 01:32:26,050

cloud

2089

01:32:30,310 --> 01:32:28,320

[Music]

2090

01:32:32,709 --> 01:32:30,320

the believer is the chilling true story

2091

01:32:35,030 --> 01:32:32,719

of dr john mack a renowned harvard

2092

01:32:37,510 --> 01:32:35,040

psychiatrist and pulitzer prize winner

2093

01:32:40,310 --> 01:32:37,520

this is a outreach program from the

2094

01:32:42,709 --> 01:32:40,320

cosmos to the consciously impaired he

2095

01:32:45,590 --> 01:32:42,719

risked it all to investigate human

2096

01:32:48,310 --> 01:32:45,600

encounters with aliens the believer

2097

01:32:50,550 --> 01:32:48,320

alien encounters hard science and the

2098

01:32:52,470 --> 01:32:50,560

passion of john mack written by

2099

01:32:54,709 --> 01:32:52,480

award-winning former new york times

2100

01:32:56,790 --> 01:32:54,719

journalist and author ralph blumenthal

2101
01:32:58,390 --> 01:32:56,800
now available in paperback from high

2102
01:33:00,629 --> 01:32:58,400
road books

2103
01:33:02,550 --> 01:33:00,639
introducing the game changer blend from

2104
01:33:05,030 --> 01:33:02,560
river moon coffee that delivers a

2105
01:33:08,149 --> 01:33:05,040
customized blend made specifically for

2106
01:33:11,110 --> 01:33:08,159
the fader knots if the game is rigged

2107
01:33:13,910 --> 01:33:11,120
change the game it's a boulder cup with

2108
01:33:16,149 --> 01:33:13,920
some bite game changer is the coffee of

2109
01:33:18,470 --> 01:33:16,159
choice for those that prefer an organic

2110
01:33:22,070 --> 01:33:18,480
dark roast that is slightly lighter and

2111
01:33:24,390 --> 01:33:22,080
milder but it's still dark with wild

2112
01:33:26,950 --> 01:33:24,400
notes of pecans and chocolate with a

2113
01:33:29,350 --> 01:33:26,960

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

2114

01:33:31,990 --> 01:33:29,360

roasted to perfection for a great coffee

2115

01:33:35,270 --> 01:33:32,000

to start your day as an after dinner

2116

01:33:38,070 --> 01:33:35,280

coffee or anywhere in between artisan

2117

01:33:40,709 --> 01:33:38,080

small batch roasted to perfection usda

2118

01:33:43,030 --> 01:33:40,719

certified organic all river moon coffee

2119

01:33:45,910 --> 01:33:43,040

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

2120

01:33:47,990 --> 01:33:45,920

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

2121

01:33:51,910 --> 01:33:48,000

click on the banners over on our site

2122

01:33:54,910 --> 01:33:51,920

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

2123

01:33:56,709 --> 01:33:54,920

off of your order today

2124

01:33:58,790 --> 01:33:56,719

rivermooncoffee.com

2125

01:34:01,510 --> 01:33:58,800

do you want to be an official fate or

2126
01:34:03,750 --> 01:34:01,520
not of course you do this is jimmy

2127
01:34:05,030 --> 01:34:03,760
church of fade to black just go to our

2128
01:34:07,510 --> 01:34:05,040
membership section at

2129
01:34:09,510 --> 01:34:07,520
jimmychurchradio.com

2130
01:34:11,350 --> 01:34:09,520
vadernots when you think about the

2131
01:34:13,189 --> 01:34:11,360
future of our country and where we're

2132
01:34:16,310 --> 01:34:13,199
headed do you wonder about the food

2133
01:34:18,470 --> 01:34:16,320
supply i do disruptions in the food

2134
01:34:21,270 --> 01:34:18,480
supply chain could be disastrous and

2135
01:34:23,270 --> 01:34:21,280
they usually occur with little warning

2136
01:34:26,229 --> 01:34:23,280
that's why the smartest thing you can do

2137
01:34:29,270 --> 01:34:26,239
today is to stockpile emergency food

2138
01:34:31,990 --> 01:34:29,280

water and other essentials i personally

2139

01:34:34,310 --> 01:34:32,000

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2140

01:34:36,870 --> 01:34:34,320

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2141

01:34:39,430 --> 01:34:36,880

company serving millions of customers

2142

01:34:42,070 --> 01:34:39,440

for more than a decade in fact they're

2143

01:34:45,189 --> 01:34:42,080

the only source my family trusts for our

2144

01:34:48,470 --> 01:34:45,199

preparedness plan you should too right

2145

01:34:50,950 --> 01:34:48,480

now save 20 off a full four week supply

2146

01:34:54,149 --> 01:34:50,960

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

2147

01:34:57,109 --> 01:34:54,159

calories a day saving 20 helps too

2148

01:35:00,070 --> 01:34:57,119

doesn't it especially now so go to

2149

01:35:03,350 --> 01:35:00,080

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2150

01:35:04,709 --> 01:35:03,360

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2151
01:35:07,189 --> 01:35:04,719
time to lose

2152
01:35:10,229 --> 01:35:07,199
do it now

2153
01:35:12,470 --> 01:35:10,239
so you love talk radio then you'll love

2154
01:35:15,669 --> 01:35:12,480
talkstreamlive.com

2155
01:35:17,830 --> 01:35:15,679
talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2156
01:35:19,750 --> 01:35:17,840
the best streaming talk shows find your

2157
01:35:22,629 --> 01:35:19,760
favorite talkers and discover some new

2158
01:35:24,709 --> 01:35:22,639
ones it's free readily available online

2159
01:35:26,870 --> 01:35:24,719
or on mobile with any smartphone or

2160
01:35:29,430 --> 01:35:26,880
tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2161
01:35:31,149 --> 01:35:29,440
all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2162
01:35:33,270 --> 01:35:31,159
easier just go to

2163
01:35:35,590 --> 01:35:33,280

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2164

01:35:38,470 --> 01:35:35,600

the free apps from google play or the

2165

01:35:41,750 --> 01:35:38,480

itunes app store

2166

01:35:43,640 --> 01:35:41,760

you listen to us and we listen to you

2167

01:35:46,310 --> 01:35:43,650

and so does the cia

2168

01:35:48,229 --> 01:35:46,320

[Music]

2169

01:35:49,990 --> 01:35:48,239

hi i'm ray saabs and i'm here to tell

2170

01:35:52,070 --> 01:35:50,000

you about something i really think

2171

01:35:54,310 --> 01:35:52,080

you're gonna like the onyx network is a

2172

01:35:56,709 --> 01:35:54,320

part of a larger group called annex

2173

01:35:59,430 --> 01:35:56,719

media and one of the things we offer is

2174

01:36:01,590 --> 01:35:59,440

the quarterly unex magazine which is

2175

01:36:04,390 --> 01:36:01,600

available both in print and digital

2176
01:36:06,870 --> 01:36:04,400
formats this amazing magazine covers all

2177
01:36:09,430 --> 01:36:06,880
aspects of the unexplained and makes for

2178
01:36:11,030 --> 01:36:09,440
a great coffee table periodical that is

2179
01:36:13,590 --> 01:36:11,040
certain to spark enlightening

2180
01:36:15,109 --> 01:36:13,600
conversations in your living rooms we

2181
01:36:17,790 --> 01:36:15,119
invite you to check out the latest

2182
01:36:20,390 --> 01:36:17,800
digital issue for free just go to

2183
01:36:22,550 --> 01:36:20,400
unexnetwork.com forward slash membership

2184
01:36:24,709 --> 01:36:22,560
and fill out your free membership with

2185
01:36:27,430 --> 01:36:24,719
your name and email and become a new

2186
01:36:29,510 --> 01:36:27,440
free member the new summer issue is now

2187
01:36:31,669 --> 01:36:29,520
available and the theme is time

2188
01:36:33,750 --> 01:36:31,679

anomalies which includes a feature

2189

01:36:36,550 --> 01:36:33,760

article written by our managing editor

2190

01:36:39,870 --> 01:36:36,560

lee spiegel just go to unex network dot

2191

01:36:41,830 --> 01:36:39,880

com forward slash memberships that's

2192

01:36:44,310 --> 01:36:41,840

nextnetwork.comforwardslash memberships

2193

01:36:48,629 --> 01:36:44,320

and get your free e-copy of the unex

2194

01:36:55,510 --> 01:36:50,709

you are listening to fade to black with

2195

01:37:00,950 --> 01:36:57,990

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2196

01:37:03,750 --> 01:37:00,960

jimmy church this is revolution the

2197

01:37:07,030 --> 01:37:03,760

revolution will not be televised the

2198

01:37:10,090 --> 01:37:07,040

revolution is on radio

2199

01:37:10,100 --> 01:37:41,950

[Music]

2200

01:37:41,960 --> 01:37:45,380

[Applause]

2201
01:37:53,350 --> 01:37:50,950

[Music]

2202
01:37:56,709 --> 01:37:53,360

welcome back fade to black having an ama

2203
01:37:59,990 --> 01:37:56,719

tonight i love this by the way

2204
01:38:02,550 --> 01:38:00,000

and uh so post your questions in in uh

2205
01:38:06,070 --> 01:38:02,560

in youtube hashtag f2b

2206
01:38:07,990 --> 01:38:06,080

hashtag f2bq over on twitter and also on

2207
01:38:10,390 --> 01:38:08,000

my personal

2208
01:38:12,870 --> 01:38:10,400

uh facebook page which uh i think you

2209
01:38:16,870 --> 01:38:12,880

can get access to and uh let's get

2210
01:38:18,709 --> 01:38:16,880

straight back to it this is from

2211
01:38:24,070 --> 01:38:18,719

uh let's see

2212
01:38:28,550 --> 01:38:25,350

gordzam

2213
01:38:35,030 --> 01:38:28,560

is it gorgeous gortys gortysm

2214

01:38:39,189 --> 01:38:37,830

by kane pixels

2215

01:38:40,790 --> 01:38:39,199

all right

2216

01:38:42,950 --> 01:38:40,800

now uh

2217

01:38:45,430 --> 01:38:42,960

yes i've seen

2218

01:38:46,310 --> 01:38:45,440

way too much of it

2219

01:38:48,470 --> 01:38:46,320

um

2220

01:38:50,470 --> 01:38:48,480

for those out there

2221

01:38:53,189 --> 01:38:50,480

that may not understand this question

2222

01:38:55,109 --> 01:38:53,199

this is a great question by the way

2223

01:38:56,390 --> 01:38:55,119

um

2224

01:38:58,390 --> 01:38:56,400

it is

2225

01:38:59,270 --> 01:38:58,400

i don't even know how to explain it

2226

01:39:03,189 --> 01:38:59,280

really

2227

01:39:06,870 --> 01:39:03,199

it's like um it's like an endless

2228

01:39:08,950 --> 01:39:06,880

hallway with rooms and corridors

2229

01:39:10,950 --> 01:39:08,960

and kind of like a maze

2230

01:39:13,430 --> 01:39:10,960

that doesn't end

2231

01:39:16,550 --> 01:39:13,440

right and you can just go

2232

01:39:19,590 --> 01:39:16,560

and and i was told about it uh a while

2233

01:39:21,669 --> 01:39:19,600

ago and and ended up

2234

01:39:23,750 --> 01:39:21,679

dude like everybody i just said dude

2235

01:39:25,189 --> 01:39:23,760

dude and do that like everybody else

2236

01:39:28,550 --> 01:39:25,199

that starts to

2237

01:39:34,070 --> 01:39:30,790

you you're you're in it man

2238

01:39:36,950 --> 01:39:34,080

you're in it i don't even know how to

2239

01:39:39,910 --> 01:39:36,960

uh put it into words it kind of reminded

2240

01:39:42,870 --> 01:39:39,920

me oh now well that would be uh unfair

2241

01:39:45,590 --> 01:39:42,880

because this is so much more modern

2242

01:39:47,669 --> 01:39:45,600

but uh kind of like duke nukem

2243

01:39:51,270 --> 01:39:47,679

you know kind of like that

2244

01:39:52,790 --> 01:39:51,280

and it's uh it's crazy so yeah yeah the

2245

01:39:55,270 --> 01:39:52,800

answer is yes

2246

01:40:00,310 --> 01:39:55,280

and i had to get out of it man

2247

01:40:03,270 --> 01:40:02,070

wait spending way too much because you

2248

01:40:06,629 --> 01:40:03,280

don't know

2249

01:40:07,510 --> 01:40:06,639

know what to expect so anyway the answer

2250

01:40:10,790 --> 01:40:07,520

is yes

2251
01:40:12,950 --> 01:40:10,800
and i don't want to uh no spoiler alerts

2252
01:40:15,030 --> 01:40:12,960
here everybody's got to experience uh

2253
01:40:17,510 --> 01:40:15,040
back rooms on your own

2254
01:40:19,510 --> 01:40:17,520
and uh and go and check it out don't

2255
01:40:20,470 --> 01:40:19,520
watch any videos or anything before you

2256
01:40:22,470 --> 01:40:20,480
do it

2257
01:40:24,310 --> 01:40:22,480
um i ended up going back and watching

2258
01:40:27,350 --> 01:40:24,320
videos after

2259
01:40:28,550 --> 01:40:27,360
and comments and and reactions

2260
01:40:30,229 --> 01:40:28,560
so

2261
01:40:32,470 --> 01:40:30,239
uh don't

2262
01:40:34,550 --> 01:40:32,480
it's pretty freak so anyway just go and

2263
01:40:37,430 --> 01:40:34,560

check it out if you haven't it's back

2264

01:40:39,990 --> 01:40:37,440

rooms by kane pixels i love that

2265

01:40:41,590 --> 01:40:40,000

question that's great that's great okay

2266

01:40:42,950 --> 01:40:41,600

let's see what's next

2267

01:40:44,950 --> 01:40:42,960

uh

2268

01:40:48,070 --> 01:40:44,960

tracy scott

2269

01:40:51,030 --> 01:40:48,080

jimmy have you watched k2 2019 about

2270

01:40:53,109 --> 01:40:51,040

egypt the the great pyramids um i

2271

01:40:55,990 --> 01:40:53,119

started to

2272

01:40:56,709 --> 01:40:56,000

i'm going to circle back and and and do

2273

01:40:58,470 --> 01:40:56,719

it

2274

01:41:00,390 --> 01:40:58,480

um uh but

2275

01:41:02,310 --> 01:41:00,400

no i haven't finished it i just watched

2276

01:41:03,830 --> 01:41:02,320

the beginning of it and it was one of

2277

01:41:04,709 --> 01:41:03,840

those things i'm going to get back to

2278

01:41:06,470 --> 01:41:04,719

this and

2279

01:41:08,709 --> 01:41:06,480

i just haven't had the time to circle

2280

01:41:11,590 --> 01:41:08,719

back thank you for reminding me what

2281

01:41:14,310 --> 01:41:11,600

that is about k2019

2282

01:41:16,950 --> 01:41:14,320

is about the construction

2283

01:41:19,750 --> 01:41:16,960

of pyramids

2284

01:41:21,350 --> 01:41:19,760

i believe around the world and certainly

2285

01:41:23,510 --> 01:41:21,360

the great pyramid and the pyramids of

2286

01:41:25,669 --> 01:41:23,520

egypt but pyramids around the world and

2287

01:41:26,629 --> 01:41:25,679

how they were constructed in techniques

2288

01:41:29,030 --> 01:41:26,639

um

2289

01:41:30,310 --> 01:41:29,040

on on how they were done

2290

01:41:33,030 --> 01:41:30,320

um so

2291

01:41:35,030 --> 01:41:33,040

i i believe it's been about a year uh

2292

01:41:37,590 --> 01:41:35,040

since i started to check it out but

2293

01:41:38,950 --> 01:41:37,600

that's what my memory says thank you for

2294

01:41:41,030 --> 01:41:38,960

reminding me and i'm gonna go back and

2295

01:41:43,270 --> 01:41:41,040

check it out tracy what did you think

2296

01:41:44,310 --> 01:41:43,280

um i would like to hear from you too as

2297

01:41:47,669 --> 01:41:44,320

well

2298

01:41:48,790 --> 01:41:47,679

uh let's see

2299

01:41:53,270 --> 01:41:48,800

um

2300

01:41:55,430 --> 01:41:53,280

uh i just had something cued up

2301
01:41:58,310 --> 01:41:55,440
and it was

2302
01:42:03,430 --> 01:42:00,709
this is from

2303
01:42:05,270 --> 01:42:03,440
midascope on twitter

2304
01:42:08,390 --> 01:42:05,280
hi jimmy what do you think about the

2305
01:42:11,669 --> 01:42:08,400
mel's whole story do you think it's real

2306
01:42:13,990 --> 01:42:11,679
hi from mexico thank you microscope

2307
01:42:16,229 --> 01:42:14,000
hey i i talk about mel's hole all the

2308
01:42:19,830 --> 01:42:16,239
time and

2309
01:42:22,149 --> 01:42:19,840
um now this is the mel's hole itself i

2310
01:42:25,109 --> 01:42:22,159
don't have the exact date uh when that

2311
01:42:25,910 --> 01:42:25,119
aired on coast to coast with our belt

2312
01:42:28,310 --> 01:42:25,920
but

2313
01:42:30,149 --> 01:42:28,320

if i was going to guess you know i was

2314

01:42:33,109 --> 01:42:30,159

in the mid 90s

2315

01:42:34,950 --> 01:42:33,119

and i heard it live and i heard the next

2316

01:42:36,709 --> 01:42:34,960

night live

2317

01:42:38,629 --> 01:42:36,719

maybe i think it was four nights in a

2318

01:42:39,990 --> 01:42:38,639

row three nights in a row

2319

01:42:41,510 --> 01:42:40,000

and mel

2320

01:42:42,390 --> 01:42:41,520

called into

2321

01:42:44,550 --> 01:42:42,400

uh

2322

01:42:46,870 --> 01:42:44,560

coast to coast started talking art and

2323

01:42:50,390 --> 01:42:46,880

art kept him on

2324

01:42:51,910 --> 01:42:50,400

this one phone call for the entire show

2325

01:42:55,270 --> 01:42:51,920

um so

2326

01:42:58,470 --> 01:42:55,280

this being 25 years ago uh probably 25

2327

01:43:00,950 --> 01:42:58,480

27 years ago there may be some that have

2328

01:43:02,709 --> 01:43:00,960

or a lot of you have never heard the

2329

01:43:05,350 --> 01:43:02,719

original broadcast

2330

01:43:06,950 --> 01:43:05,360

um which i suggest that you do there are

2331

01:43:08,629 --> 01:43:06,960

others out there that don't know what

2332

01:43:11,109 --> 01:43:08,639

i'm talking about

2333

01:43:13,910 --> 01:43:11,119

and then there's the rest of you that

2334

01:43:16,790 --> 01:43:13,920

know exactly what mel's hole is

2335

01:43:19,030 --> 01:43:16,800

and how incredible of the night

2336

01:43:21,109 --> 01:43:19,040

especially that first night on coast to

2337

01:43:23,109 --> 01:43:21,119

coast and how amazing that was all right

2338

01:43:25,270 --> 01:43:23,119

so mel's hole and then i'll get to the

2339

01:43:29,109 --> 01:43:25,280

second part do i think it's real mel's

2340

01:43:30,470 --> 01:43:29,119

hole was a hole on this guy's property

2341

01:43:32,870 --> 01:43:30,480

that

2342

01:43:35,189 --> 01:43:32,880

didn't end

2343

01:43:37,109 --> 01:43:35,199

and he said you know couldn't get to the

2344

01:43:38,950 --> 01:43:37,119

bottom of it and they would go out and

2345

01:43:41,030 --> 01:43:38,960

like

2346

01:43:42,950 --> 01:43:41,040

push a washing machine into it a

2347

01:43:44,629 --> 01:43:42,960

refrigerator to listen to see if it

2348

01:43:46,310 --> 01:43:44,639

would hit the bottom they would throw

2349

01:43:47,270 --> 01:43:46,320

their trash in there

2350

01:43:49,590 --> 01:43:47,280

um

2351

01:43:51,990 --> 01:43:49,600

he said uh at one point

2352

01:43:52,950 --> 01:43:52,000

he just got rolls and rolls of fishing

2353

01:43:55,510 --> 01:43:52,960

line

2354

01:43:57,350 --> 01:43:55,520

and and put stuff on you know and just

2355

01:44:00,390 --> 01:43:57,360

just unwound

2356

01:44:01,430 --> 01:44:00,400

miles of fishing line and

2357

01:44:03,750 --> 01:44:01,440

and

2358

01:44:06,149 --> 01:44:03,760

it would never he could never get to the

2359

01:44:07,830 --> 01:44:06,159

bottom of this hole now there's much

2360

01:44:08,870 --> 01:44:07,840

more to the story

2361

01:44:13,669 --> 01:44:08,880

um

2362

01:44:15,830 --> 01:44:13,679

and uh in the end uh i think mel said i

2363

01:44:18,229 --> 01:44:15,840

think he called back

2364

01:44:20,870 --> 01:44:18,239

it's been so many years uh i don't want

2365

01:44:22,550 --> 01:44:20,880

to get this uh incorrect but i remember

2366

01:44:25,750 --> 01:44:22,560

mel

2367

01:44:29,270 --> 01:44:25,760

saying that he went back to his property

2368

01:44:32,070 --> 01:44:29,280

pulled up and like the dea was there

2369

01:44:34,229 --> 01:44:32,080

um and had claimed that they were there

2370

01:44:36,229 --> 01:44:34,239

for i think it was a meth lab or

2371

01:44:37,270 --> 01:44:36,239

something something was going on

2372

01:44:43,590 --> 01:44:37,280

and

2373

01:44:45,830 --> 01:44:43,600

uh wound up in australia

2374

01:44:47,350 --> 01:44:45,840

and he had like i think he said he had a

2375

01:44:49,430 --> 01:44:47,360

mink farm

2376

01:44:51,750 --> 01:44:49,440

and then to follow up with everything i

2377

01:44:53,910 --> 01:44:51,760

think mel came back to the united states

2378

01:44:56,390 --> 01:44:53,920

hooked uh up with

2379

01:44:58,070 --> 01:44:56,400

um um

2380

01:45:00,470 --> 01:44:58,080

some

2381

01:45:01,350 --> 01:45:00,480

an indigenous culture

2382

01:45:05,270 --> 01:45:01,360

uh

2383

01:45:09,430 --> 01:45:05,280

on a reservation i believe that took him

2384

01:45:10,310 --> 01:45:09,440

to another hole that had a hatch on it

2385

01:45:12,629 --> 01:45:10,320

okay

2386

01:45:14,550 --> 01:45:12,639

now there were many people

2387

01:45:15,350 --> 01:45:14,560

uh that went

2388

01:45:17,350 --> 01:45:15,360

uh

2389

01:45:19,830 --> 01:45:17,360

in search of mel's hole

2390

01:45:23,189 --> 01:45:19,840

um i can't remember the town that was

2391

01:45:24,870 --> 01:45:23,199

next uh to his property a lot of people

2392

01:45:26,629 --> 01:45:24,880

went out and started asking questions

2393

01:45:28,390 --> 01:45:26,639

and everybody said what do you you know

2394

01:45:31,030 --> 01:45:28,400

no there's no

2395

01:45:32,709 --> 01:45:31,040

you know and mel had had said that the

2396

01:45:34,550 --> 01:45:32,719

neighbor everybody knew about this and

2397

01:45:37,510 --> 01:45:34,560

they would you know throw their trash

2398

01:45:39,669 --> 01:45:37,520

and got refrigerators and things and but

2399

01:45:40,870 --> 01:45:39,679

but nobody out there knew anything about

2400

01:45:41,990 --> 01:45:40,880

the story

2401

01:45:45,750 --> 01:45:42,000

um

2402

01:45:47,750 --> 01:45:45,760

and in the end

2403

01:45:50,950 --> 01:45:47,760

yeah i think it

2404

01:45:53,669 --> 01:45:50,960

it was kind of made up

2405

01:45:55,750 --> 01:45:53,679

but it was a great story now

2406

01:45:57,669 --> 01:45:55,760

and i'm just gonna leave it there

2407

01:45:59,669 --> 01:45:57,679

because i don't know i never made it out

2408

01:46:04,070 --> 01:45:59,679

there i never met mel

2409

01:46:07,189 --> 01:46:04,080

um i can only stay state as a fact

2410

01:46:09,669 --> 01:46:07,199

that that night on coast to coast

2411

01:46:11,990 --> 01:46:09,679

was one of the best nights in all of

2412

01:46:13,830 --> 01:46:12,000

radio in all of history it was an

2413

01:46:14,790 --> 01:46:13,840

incredible night on the air

2414

01:46:16,709 --> 01:46:14,800

and

2415

01:46:18,470 --> 01:46:16,719

i couldn't wait for the commercial break

2416

01:46:21,030 --> 01:46:18,480

to end let's get back to this

2417

01:46:22,070 --> 01:46:21,040

conversation it was incredible it was

2418

01:46:25,510 --> 01:46:22,080

incredible

2419

01:46:27,910 --> 01:46:25,520

so uh was it real i don't think it was i

2420

01:46:30,229 --> 01:46:27,920

i don't i don't i think it it all fell

2421

01:46:32,709 --> 01:46:30,239

apart if it was real we would all know

2422

01:46:33,910 --> 01:46:32,719

where mel's hole is and we we can all go

2423

01:46:37,030 --> 01:46:33,920

out there

2424

01:46:39,189 --> 01:46:37,040

think about that right okay

2425

01:46:41,669 --> 01:46:39,199

all right you know what was really weird

2426

01:46:43,590 --> 01:46:41,679

i remember

2427

01:46:44,709 --> 01:46:43,600

i went back

2428

01:46:49,990 --> 01:46:44,719

and

2429

01:46:51,590 --> 01:46:50,000

somewhere saved

2430

01:46:54,629 --> 01:46:51,600

um

2431

01:46:56,310 --> 01:46:54,639

mel art had a recording

2432

01:46:58,629 --> 01:46:56,320

of hell

2433

01:46:59,590 --> 01:46:58,639

and he played it on coast to coast

2434

01:47:03,510 --> 01:46:59,600

and

2435

01:47:06,470 --> 01:47:03,520

the recording

2436

01:47:08,229 --> 01:47:06,480

was made um but

2437

01:47:11,270 --> 01:47:08,239

but my memory says they dropped a

2438

01:47:13,669 --> 01:47:11,280

microphone deep into a cave

2439

01:47:16,470 --> 01:47:13,679

uh somewhere in you know deep deep thing

2440

01:47:17,750 --> 01:47:16,480

like mouse hole and recorded the sounds

2441

01:47:20,310 --> 01:47:17,760

of hell

2442

01:47:22,390 --> 01:47:20,320

and man do you remember that

2443

01:47:25,590 --> 01:47:22,400

that was also incredible all right this

2444

01:47:28,629 --> 01:47:25,600

is from carrison carrison says

2445

01:47:31,990 --> 01:47:28,639

uh did you did you ever meet art bell

2446

01:47:33,910 --> 01:47:32,000

during your years at coast no art wasn't

2447

01:47:37,669 --> 01:47:33,920

part of coast to coast

2448

01:47:41,990 --> 01:47:37,679

um so uh during coast no

2449

01:47:43,910 --> 01:47:42,000

before i started at coast and and after

2450

01:47:46,149 --> 01:47:43,920

um i spoke to art

2451

01:47:49,910 --> 01:47:46,159

i'm on the phone but no i never met him

2452

01:47:53,510 --> 01:47:49,920

he was out in in in pahrump uh exchanged

2453

01:47:57,350 --> 01:47:53,520

many emails but no i never met artbell

2454

01:48:02,550 --> 01:47:57,360

and i hope that answers your question

2455

01:48:06,709 --> 01:48:04,550

what's your favorite ways this is from

2456

01:48:09,350 --> 01:48:06,719

third stone what's your favorite ways to

2457

01:48:11,990 --> 01:48:09,360

brew and prep your coffee

2458

01:48:14,229 --> 01:48:12,000

i'm sure you've touched on this before

2459

01:48:16,310 --> 01:48:14,239

but your coffee corner pic inspired me

2460

01:48:20,070 --> 01:48:16,320

oh i posted a picture of

2461

01:48:23,030 --> 01:48:20,080

my coffee corner with some of my devices

2462

01:48:26,629 --> 01:48:23,040

um my favorite

2463

01:48:27,750 --> 01:48:26,639

pour over that's my favorite pour over

2464

01:48:29,669 --> 01:48:27,760

yeah

2465

01:48:31,030 --> 01:48:29,679

pour over and if you don't know what

2466

01:48:32,709 --> 01:48:31,040

pour over is

2467

01:48:34,870 --> 01:48:32,719

it's a metal cone

2468

01:48:36,550 --> 01:48:34,880

well there's another basket where you

2469

01:48:39,830 --> 01:48:36,560

can put a paper filter in but it's a

2470

01:48:40,709 --> 01:48:39,840

cone you put your uh your coffee grounds

2471

01:48:42,950 --> 01:48:40,719

in it

2472

01:48:45,270 --> 01:48:42,960

um on top of a coffee mug and then you

2473

01:48:47,350 --> 01:48:45,280

pour your boiling water

2474

01:48:49,189 --> 01:48:47,360

over the top of that and it fills up the

2475

01:48:51,830 --> 01:48:49,199

coffee cup and you take that and you put

2476

01:48:52,790 --> 01:48:51,840

it to the side and and you enjoy that's

2477

01:48:54,390 --> 01:48:52,800

my

2478

01:48:57,990 --> 01:48:54,400

favorite

2479

01:48:59,669 --> 01:48:58,000

but it is a close second tie to french

2480

01:49:00,629 --> 01:48:59,679

press

2481

01:49:02,709 --> 01:49:00,639

yeah

2482

01:49:05,270 --> 01:49:02,719

um french press is

2483

01:49:07,669 --> 01:49:05,280

better if you have company and i have a

2484

01:49:08,950 --> 01:49:07,679

big i have like a gallon-sized french

2485

01:49:11,189 --> 01:49:08,960

press i only

2486

01:49:13,430 --> 01:49:11,199

do a half a french press in the morning

2487

01:49:15,350 --> 01:49:13,440

and lasts me all day and then another

2488

01:49:17,350 --> 01:49:15,360

one right before the show

2489

01:49:18,950 --> 01:49:17,360

um but french press is great when you

2490

01:49:22,149 --> 01:49:18,960

have guests

2491

01:49:24,390 --> 01:49:22,159

okay but uh the flavor is

2492

01:49:27,510 --> 01:49:24,400

is pretty close but man

2493

01:49:28,709 --> 01:49:27,520

i think pour over is definitely

2494

01:49:30,310 --> 01:49:28,719

the way to go

2495

01:49:32,950 --> 01:49:30,320

okay let's see

2496

01:49:35,830 --> 01:49:32,960

next up

2497

01:49:37,830 --> 01:49:35,840

this is from matthew matthew says have

2498

01:49:40,629 --> 01:49:37,840

you heard anything about targeted

2499

01:49:42,870 --> 01:49:40,639

individuals organized gang stalking and

2500

01:49:45,990 --> 01:49:42,880

the use of biological and microwave

2501

01:49:50,229 --> 01:49:46,000

weapons secretly being unleashed against

2502

01:49:53,270 --> 01:49:50,239

a certain population of undesirables

2503

01:49:54,950 --> 01:49:53,280

i've heard about this for years

2504

01:49:57,990 --> 01:49:54,960

i've talked to

2505

01:50:01,189 --> 01:49:58,000

a few targeted individuals uh over the

2506

01:50:03,430 --> 01:50:01,199

years i've never done a show on it

2507

01:50:05,350 --> 01:50:03,440

um and

2508

01:50:07,270 --> 01:50:05,360

and and let me tell you why i haven't

2509

01:50:08,709 --> 01:50:07,280

done a show on it

2510

01:50:12,709 --> 01:50:08,719

okay

2511

01:50:14,790 --> 01:50:12,719

in that if you are going through

2512

01:50:15,750 --> 01:50:14,800

something like this

2513

01:50:17,750 --> 01:50:15,760

um

2514

01:50:20,310 --> 01:50:17,760

it has to be

2515

01:50:22,149 --> 01:50:20,320

traumatic and if it continues i mean to

2516

01:50:23,750 --> 01:50:22,159

your to your mind

2517

01:50:25,589 --> 01:50:23,760

and if it continues over a length of

2518

01:50:28,870 --> 01:50:25,599

time

2519

01:50:31,189 --> 01:50:28,880

then it has to have an effect on you i

2520

01:50:33,109 --> 01:50:31,199

think it could drive you crazy right

2521

01:50:34,229 --> 01:50:33,119

make you insane

2522

01:50:40,149 --> 01:50:34,239

and

2523

01:50:41,109 --> 01:50:40,159

i've talked to a few individuals

2524

01:50:45,189 --> 01:50:41,119

bringing

2525

01:50:47,270 --> 01:50:45,199

a guest on the show to talk about this

2526

01:50:49,910 --> 01:50:47,280

i think only

2527

01:50:51,990 --> 01:50:49,920

amplifies the trauma

2528

01:50:54,070 --> 01:50:52,000

and the questions that i would ask and

2529

01:50:56,709 --> 01:50:54,080

then somebody having to relive it and go

2530

01:51:00,550 --> 01:50:56,719

through the experiences and and stuff so

2531

01:51:01,669 --> 01:51:00,560

i've left that alone and i don't want to

2532

01:51:02,709 --> 01:51:01,679

um

2533

01:51:05,109 --> 01:51:02,719

uh

2534

01:51:06,390 --> 01:51:05,119

i don't want to

2535

01:51:08,950 --> 01:51:06,400

uh

2536

01:51:10,709 --> 01:51:08,960

cause anybody else

2537

01:51:14,149 --> 01:51:10,719

any more distress

2538

01:51:15,910 --> 01:51:14,159

i went through this is many many thank

2539

01:51:17,030 --> 01:51:15,920

you for that matthew that's a great

2540

01:51:19,510 --> 01:51:17,040

question

2541

01:51:20,550 --> 01:51:19,520

um this is many years ago

2542

01:51:23,510 --> 01:51:20,560

and

2543

01:51:25,430 --> 01:51:23,520

uh i can't say who what when i'm not i i

2544

01:51:26,629 --> 01:51:25,440

can't go there but i had a friend of

2545

01:51:28,390 --> 01:51:26,639

mine

2546

01:51:31,510 --> 01:51:28,400

who came over

2547

01:51:33,350 --> 01:51:31,520

stressed out stressed out this is around

2548

01:51:36,950 --> 01:51:33,360

1990

2549

01:51:38,629 --> 01:51:36,960

okay so 32 years ago and he goes hey man

2550

01:51:43,830 --> 01:51:38,639

uh

2551
01:51:45,510 --> 01:51:43,840
from the room next door

2552
01:51:48,629 --> 01:51:45,520
in my apartment

2553
01:51:49,990 --> 01:51:48,639
i go come on man

2554
01:51:52,390 --> 01:51:50,000
stop

2555
01:51:54,470 --> 01:51:52,400
and he said no no you don't understand i

2556
01:51:57,109 --> 01:51:54,480
can hear them talking about me and

2557
01:51:59,030 --> 01:51:57,119
and i can hear you know and and they're

2558
01:52:00,310 --> 01:51:59,040
the microphones and and i know where

2559
01:52:02,629 --> 01:52:00,320
they are and

2560
01:52:04,790 --> 01:52:02,639
they're recording me i go come on man

2561
01:52:08,550 --> 01:52:04,800
you're tripping

2562
01:52:12,070 --> 01:52:08,560
about two weeks later

2563
01:52:16,470 --> 01:52:13,510

unrelated

2564

01:52:18,950 --> 01:52:16,480

i have somebody else

2565

01:52:21,189 --> 01:52:18,960

tell me

2566

01:52:23,109 --> 01:52:21,199

hey man

2567

01:52:26,629 --> 01:52:23,119

we were paid

2568

01:52:30,390 --> 01:52:28,950

in the room next door to this room in

2569

01:52:31,669 --> 01:52:30,400

this apartment

2570

01:52:34,550 --> 01:52:31,679

i said

2571

01:52:39,510 --> 01:52:37,510

would you just say

2572

01:52:41,750 --> 01:52:39,520

and he's telling me he doesn't know that

2573

01:52:43,430 --> 01:52:41,760

i know and that this conversation

2574

01:52:44,550 --> 01:52:43,440

happened two weeks before

2575

01:52:47,270 --> 01:52:44,560

and

2576

01:52:49,109 --> 01:52:47,280

i said okay now what what you know tell

2577

01:52:51,510 --> 01:52:49,119

me more and he did

2578

01:52:55,030 --> 01:52:51,520

and i go back to my friend

2579

01:53:00,149 --> 01:52:57,510

they are recording you i knew it i knew

2580

01:53:01,830 --> 01:53:00,159

it and he lost his mind

2581

01:53:02,870 --> 01:53:01,840

you know and i think it would have been

2582

01:53:04,070 --> 01:53:02,880

better

2583

01:53:06,310 --> 01:53:04,080

um

2584

01:53:08,629 --> 01:53:06,320

to not tell him

2585

01:53:11,589 --> 01:53:08,639

i swear to god

2586

01:53:13,669 --> 01:53:11,599

and uh it was one of the little i i

2587

01:53:16,870 --> 01:53:13,679

can't believe i just remembered that but

2588

01:53:18,149 --> 01:53:16,880

that's an example of right sometimes you

2589

01:53:20,229 --> 01:53:18,159

just need to

2590

01:53:22,550 --> 01:53:20,239

just leave things alone

2591

01:53:24,550 --> 01:53:22,560

because his reaction instead of like

2592

01:53:25,990 --> 01:53:24,560

okay all right uh you know i'll go to

2593

01:53:26,870 --> 01:53:26,000

the police or i'm gonna do this or

2594

01:53:30,709 --> 01:53:26,880

whatever

2595

01:53:33,189 --> 01:53:30,719

um and being rational no he freaked out

2596

01:53:34,149 --> 01:53:33,199

he freaked out

2597

01:53:39,189 --> 01:53:34,159

and

2598

01:53:40,790 --> 01:53:39,199

just i just had to walk i couldn't

2599

01:53:47,430 --> 01:53:40,800

believe it

2600

01:53:49,189 --> 01:53:47,440

nobody knew that i knew right what were

2601
01:53:52,870 --> 01:53:49,199
the odds

2602
01:53:57,589 --> 01:53:54,709
and he freaked

2603
01:53:58,709 --> 01:53:57,599
he absolutely freaked so yeah that's why

2604
01:54:03,430 --> 01:53:58,719
i just

2605
01:54:06,229 --> 01:54:03,440
i've got my own reasons

2606
01:54:09,270 --> 01:54:06,239
uh for not and and not doing it okay

2607
01:54:12,709 --> 01:54:09,280
let's see who is up next let's see what

2608
01:54:17,350 --> 01:54:12,719
we got here what do we got

2609
01:54:21,270 --> 01:54:19,910
can you share this is from christy

2610
01:54:24,149 --> 01:54:21,280
rewired

2611
01:54:26,790 --> 01:54:24,159
can you share what you know

2612
01:54:30,390 --> 01:54:26,800
or have heard about the real stargate

2613
01:54:33,189 --> 01:54:30,400

found in egypt and or iraq

2614

01:54:36,550 --> 01:54:33,199

i was a big sg1 fan and felt that it was

2615

01:54:38,950 --> 01:54:36,560

preparing us for future disclosure

2616

01:54:42,310 --> 01:54:38,960

and years ago before i knew about the

2617

01:54:44,870 --> 01:54:42,320

cia entertainment division uh felt like

2618

01:54:46,390 --> 01:54:44,880

it was more uh docudrama yeah that's a

2619

01:54:48,470 --> 01:54:46,400

great question that's from christy

2620

01:54:49,669 --> 01:54:48,480

rewired on twitter

2621

01:54:54,709 --> 01:54:49,679

um

2622

01:54:55,910 --> 01:54:54,719

uh that uh were going around for a long

2623

01:54:57,109 --> 01:54:55,920

time

2624

01:54:59,589 --> 01:54:57,119

about

2625

01:55:02,470 --> 01:54:59,599

saddam hussein

2626

01:55:05,589 --> 01:55:02,480

um either having a stargate or knowing

2627

01:55:07,669 --> 01:55:05,599

where one was in iraq and was trying to

2628

01:55:10,070 --> 01:55:07,679

go and find it

2629

01:55:12,629 --> 01:55:10,080

and which also included babylon and

2630

01:55:15,669 --> 01:55:12,639

let's not forget nebuchadnezzar and in

2631

01:55:16,629 --> 01:55:15,679

that part when it came to saddam hussein

2632

01:55:19,510 --> 01:55:16,639

so

2633

01:55:21,030 --> 01:55:19,520

um and this went on and it was very

2634

01:55:24,310 --> 01:55:21,040

persistent

2635

01:55:27,430 --> 01:55:24,320

and i do believe

2636

01:55:30,470 --> 01:55:27,440

i do believe that saddam

2637

01:55:33,510 --> 01:55:30,480

believed that there was a stargate in

2638

01:55:34,709 --> 01:55:33,520

iraq now did he actually find it don't

2639

01:55:38,709 --> 01:55:34,719

know

2640

01:55:40,550 --> 01:55:38,719

there was a lot of

2641

01:55:43,350 --> 01:55:40,560

when it came to

2642

01:55:46,629 --> 01:55:43,360

um lost history in the mystery schools

2643

01:55:49,030 --> 01:55:46,639

and alchemy and and these subjects

2644

01:55:51,030 --> 01:55:49,040

well all of that is part of

2645

01:55:54,870 --> 01:55:51,040

the history of iraq

2646

01:55:57,430 --> 01:55:54,880

and saddam was absolutely a student of

2647

01:55:59,430 --> 01:55:57,440

that history and he believed himself to

2648

01:56:02,070 --> 01:55:59,440

be the reincarnation of nebuchadnezzar

2649

01:56:04,550 --> 01:56:02,080

right the what the first king of iraq

2650

01:56:06,149 --> 01:56:04,560

you know what 5 000 years ago

2651
01:56:07,750 --> 01:56:06,159
so

2652
01:56:10,470 --> 01:56:07,760
he believed that

2653
01:56:12,709 --> 01:56:10,480
and he was definitely pursuing it in the

2654
01:56:16,550 --> 01:56:12,719
sumerian tablets and the anunnaki this

2655
01:56:17,910 --> 01:56:16,560
is all iraq and and saddam was aware of

2656
01:56:22,229 --> 01:56:17,920
all of that

2657
01:56:23,750 --> 01:56:22,239
so i do believe that yes he was

2658
01:56:25,430 --> 01:56:23,760
searching for

2659
01:56:27,990 --> 01:56:25,440
not only uh

2660
01:56:29,189 --> 01:56:28,000
a star gate or the stargate but but

2661
01:56:36,470 --> 01:56:29,199
other

2662
01:56:39,430 --> 01:56:36,480
and and buried cities and information in

2663
01:56:40,149 --> 01:56:39,440

writings yes 100

2664

01:56:41,189 --> 01:56:40,159

so

2665

01:56:43,990 --> 01:56:41,199

the

2666

01:56:45,589 --> 01:56:44,000

uh that part of now did he ever find it

2667

01:56:51,589 --> 01:56:45,599

i don't know

2668

01:56:52,790 --> 01:56:51,599

to egypt and roland emmerich and and how

2669

01:56:59,350 --> 01:56:52,800

that was

2670

01:57:01,270 --> 01:56:59,360

course uh the tv series

2671

01:57:03,669 --> 01:57:01,280

stargate and i appreciate christy the

2672

01:57:06,149 --> 01:57:03,679

way that you're stating it here is this

2673

01:57:07,910 --> 01:57:06,159

a way to

2674

01:57:10,550 --> 01:57:07,920

you know handle this information to the

2675

01:57:11,589 --> 01:57:10,560

public because if it ever does go

2676

01:57:13,669 --> 01:57:11,599

uh

2677

01:57:15,910 --> 01:57:13,679

out there into the media that there was

2678

01:57:17,910 --> 01:57:15,920

an actual stargate or there is an actual

2679

01:57:20,709 --> 01:57:17,920

stargate you know what would that would

2680

01:57:23,030 --> 01:57:20,719

you know and if if you have a tv series

2681

01:57:26,229 --> 01:57:23,040

that runs for 10 or 15 years like

2682

01:57:28,950 --> 01:57:26,239

stargate with all of its offshoots

2683

01:57:29,830 --> 01:57:28,960

um that gets it out there in the public

2684

01:57:31,109 --> 01:57:29,840

uh

2685

01:57:33,430 --> 01:57:31,119

mindset

2686

01:57:36,390 --> 01:57:33,440

so when it does well okay yeah man i saw

2687

01:57:38,629 --> 01:57:36,400

i saw sg1 atlantis yeah you know i saw

2688

01:57:41,030 --> 01:57:38,639

that i saw sg1

2689

01:57:42,870 --> 01:57:41,040

and i saw the spin-offs i saw every

2690

01:57:44,310 --> 01:57:42,880

episode yeah okay yeah stargates are

2691

01:57:45,270 --> 01:57:44,320

real okay cool

2692

01:57:46,470 --> 01:57:45,280

yeah

2693

01:57:49,270 --> 01:57:46,480

right

2694

01:57:50,550 --> 01:57:49,280

kind of makes sense uh christy so i

2695

01:57:52,790 --> 01:57:50,560

don't know

2696

01:57:56,229 --> 01:57:52,800

um honestly i don't

2697

01:57:57,430 --> 01:57:56,239

uh but uh the the pursuit by saddam

2698

01:57:59,910 --> 01:57:57,440

hussein

2699

01:58:00,950 --> 01:57:59,920

for this and other information

2700

01:58:03,910 --> 01:58:00,960

um

2701
01:58:06,870 --> 01:58:03,920
was real what did he find i don't know

2702
01:58:09,990 --> 01:58:06,880
uh there were a lot of

2703
01:58:12,709 --> 01:58:10,000
uh missions by the united states

2704
01:58:14,229 --> 01:58:12,719
to go out and surround these ancient

2705
01:58:18,830 --> 01:58:14,239
sites like or

2706
01:58:21,910 --> 01:58:18,840
um secure them so many artifacts were

2707
01:58:23,750 --> 01:58:21,920
being found dug up of these

2708
01:58:27,350 --> 01:58:23,760
archaeological dig sites that were

2709
01:58:28,790 --> 01:58:27,360
ongoing uh when the war started

2710
01:58:30,390 --> 01:58:28,800
um and

2711
01:58:32,390 --> 01:58:30,400
everything that was there not everything

2712
01:58:35,109 --> 01:58:32,400
but a lot of it was looted

2713
01:58:37,830 --> 01:58:35,119

and and taken into the black market and

2714

01:58:39,669 --> 01:58:37,840

and also to different individuals around

2715

01:58:41,589 --> 01:58:39,679

the world there's that there are the

2716

01:58:44,629 --> 01:58:41,599

museums in iraq

2717

01:58:47,430 --> 01:58:44,639

that were of all of these unbelievable

2718

01:58:50,390 --> 01:58:47,440

artifacts that just simply disappeared

2719

01:58:53,430 --> 01:58:50,400

and so there were many missions

2720

01:58:55,830 --> 01:58:53,440

by united states special forces to go

2721

01:58:57,750 --> 01:58:55,840

out and secure these dig sites secure

2722

01:59:00,310 --> 01:58:57,760

these uh towns

2723

01:59:03,109 --> 01:59:00,320

uh or being one

2724

01:59:06,790 --> 01:59:03,119

and uh and and to to lock this stuff

2725

01:59:09,990 --> 01:59:08,790

heading to where the stargate was i

2726

01:59:15,189 --> 01:59:10,000

don't know

2727

01:59:18,310 --> 01:59:15,199

as a fact that that was part of the us

2728

01:59:20,149 --> 01:59:18,320

military's mission objective was to go

2729

01:59:21,830 --> 01:59:20,159

and secure these artifacts secure the

2730

01:59:24,229 --> 01:59:21,840

history and secure the sites and secure

2731

01:59:26,870 --> 01:59:24,239

the museums that's a fact

2732

01:59:29,350 --> 01:59:26,880

and this is fade to black tonight is our

2733

01:59:31,030 --> 01:59:29,360

ama i'm going to take a quick break i am

2734

01:59:34,149 --> 01:59:31,040

your host jimmy church

2735

01:59:35,830 --> 01:59:34,159

on the game changer and on x networks

2736

01:59:37,030 --> 01:59:35,840

you know where to post your questions

2737

01:59:39,030 --> 01:59:37,040

i'll get to more and then we're going to

2738

01:59:46,400 --> 01:59:39,040

get to ben hansen

2739

01:59:49,990 --> 01:59:48,550

[Music]

2740

01:59:55,620 --> 01:59:50,000

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2741

01:59:58,870 --> 01:59:57,109

[Music]

2742

02:00:03,030 --> 01:59:58,880

your 1 jimmychurchradio.com gigawatt

2743

02:00:05,589 --> 02:00:03,040

paranormal powerhouse kumx db

2744

02:00:07,589 --> 02:00:05,599

the x

2745

02:00:09,990 --> 02:00:07,599

the believer is the chilling true story

2746

02:00:12,310 --> 02:00:10,000

of dr john mack a renowned harvard

2747

02:00:14,790 --> 02:00:12,320

psychiatrist and pulitzer prize winner

2748

02:00:17,589 --> 02:00:14,800

this is a outreach program from the

2749

02:00:19,990 --> 02:00:17,599

cosmos to the consciously impaired he

2750

02:00:22,950 --> 02:00:20,000

risked it all to investigate human

2751

02:00:25,589 --> 02:00:22,960

encounters with alia the believer

2752

02:00:27,830 --> 02:00:25,599

alien encounters hard science and the

2753

02:00:29,750 --> 02:00:27,840

passion of john mack written by

2754

02:00:31,990 --> 02:00:29,760

award-winning former new york times

2755

02:00:34,070 --> 02:00:32,000

journalist and author ralph blumenthal

2756

02:00:36,149 --> 02:00:34,080

now available in paperback from high

2757

02:00:37,910 --> 02:00:36,159

road books

2758

02:00:40,470 --> 02:00:37,920

are you ready to read about true

2759

02:00:43,270 --> 02:00:40,480

paranormal events unex media publishes

2760

02:00:45,669 --> 02:00:43,280

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2761

02:00:48,950 --> 02:00:45,679

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2762

02:00:51,109 --> 02:00:48,960

creatures and more just like kunx db

2763

02:00:55,189 --> 02:00:51,119

radio it's all about unexplained

2764

02:00:57,270 --> 02:00:55,199

phenomena visit wwe

2765

02:00:59,510 --> 02:00:57,280

to see our list of great book titles by

2766

02:01:01,990 --> 02:00:59,520

debbie zigglemeyer gene walker devin

2767

02:01:04,229 --> 02:01:02,000

listrom wayne lawrence bill spicer and

2768

02:01:06,790 --> 02:01:04,239

yours truly margie k that's on

2769

02:01:08,629 --> 02:01:06,800

xmedia.com

2770

02:01:11,990 --> 02:01:08,639

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2771

02:01:15,189 --> 02:01:12,000

and i only drink fade to black blend

2772

02:01:16,790 --> 02:01:15,199

coffee from river moon just click on the

2773

02:01:18,550 --> 02:01:16,800

river moon coffee banner at

2774

02:01:22,320 --> 02:01:18,560

jimmychurchradio.com

2775

02:01:31,750 --> 02:01:22,330

promo code f2b blend

2776

02:01:36,550 --> 02:01:33,910

when you take the beans from central

2777

02:01:38,950 --> 02:01:36,560

america with dashes of indonesian and

2778

02:01:42,070 --> 02:01:38,960

african mixed in and then roasted to the

2779

02:01:44,629 --> 02:01:42,080

dark side of fade to black you create

2780

02:01:47,589 --> 02:01:44,639

the ultimate brew of fringe

2781

02:01:50,870 --> 02:01:47,599

introducing the fade to black blend from

2782

02:01:53,669 --> 02:01:50,880

river moon coffee yes river moon's

2783

02:01:56,470 --> 02:01:53,679

darkest customized roast was created for

2784

02:01:59,030 --> 02:01:56,480

the love of fade to black

2785

02:02:01,669 --> 02:01:59,040

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

2786

02:02:05,270 --> 02:02:01,679

smoking the beans is in every sip of

2787

02:02:06,629 --> 02:02:05,280

this full-bodied dark java i need my

2788

02:02:09,189 --> 02:02:06,639

coffee doc

2789

02:02:12,229 --> 02:02:09,199

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

2790

02:02:14,709 --> 02:02:12,239

highlights just like the bunker leaning

2791

02:02:17,350 --> 02:02:14,719

further into the darkness of the roast

2792

02:02:20,030 --> 02:02:17,360

is fade to black blend from river moon

2793

02:02:21,990 --> 02:02:20,040

coffee just click on the banner at

2794

02:02:25,830 --> 02:02:22,000

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

2795

02:02:33,000 --> 02:02:25,840

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

2796

02:02:37,910 --> 02:02:36,070

[Applause]

2797

02:02:41,750 --> 02:02:37,920

you wanna know a secret

2798

02:02:43,030 --> 02:02:41,760

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2799

02:02:45,270 --> 02:02:43,040

serious

2800

02:02:46,629 --> 02:02:45,280

i couldn't stay sane without ponies mr

2801

02:02:48,709 --> 02:02:46,639

brush

2802

02:02:55,189 --> 02:02:48,719

why fade to black

2803

02:03:01,170 --> 02:02:57,350

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2804

02:03:19,510 --> 02:03:01,180

on the game changer radio network

2805

02:03:24,229 --> 02:03:21,990

welcome back you guys are the best

2806

02:03:27,270 --> 02:03:24,239

ama tonight and we're going to continue

2807

02:03:28,870 --> 02:03:27,280

the ama until we get ben hanson in here

2808

02:03:31,430 --> 02:03:28,880

and i'm just gonna let

2809

02:03:34,229 --> 02:03:31,440

everybody know ben is in route

2810

02:03:36,550 --> 02:03:34,239

to his studio so as soon as he gets to

2811

02:03:39,189 --> 02:03:36,560

the studio and gets settled uh we'll

2812

02:03:41,990 --> 02:03:39,199

bring him in and uh i'm ready to go i'll

2813

02:03:43,589 --> 02:03:42,000

see him pop in the uh in the uh area

2814

02:03:44,790 --> 02:03:43,599

here backstage and and we'll get

2815

02:03:47,350 --> 02:03:44,800

straight to it

2816

02:03:49,270 --> 02:03:47,360

um so anyway uh let's get back to the

2817

02:03:50,790 --> 02:03:49,280

questions uh you know where to post you

2818

02:03:53,430 --> 02:03:50,800

can post in

2819

02:03:54,229 --> 02:03:53,440

the youtube chat

2820

02:03:55,430 --> 02:03:54,239

and

2821

02:04:03,189 --> 02:03:55,440

uh

2822

02:04:05,910 --> 02:04:03,199

f2bq

2823

02:04:07,270 --> 02:04:05,920

and there you go okay so let's get uh

2824

02:04:10,069 --> 02:04:07,280

let's get straight back to it lots of

2825

02:04:12,149 --> 02:04:10,079

great questions here okay this is from

2826

02:04:15,990 --> 02:04:12,159

christopher walsh

2827

02:04:17,990 --> 02:04:16,000

you know i know i i know a chris walsh

2828

02:04:21,589 --> 02:04:18,000

is this the chris walsh that i used to

2829

02:04:24,709 --> 02:04:21,599

work with could could it be you chris

2830

02:04:26,820 --> 02:04:24,719

that would flip me out okay

2831

02:04:30,790 --> 02:04:26,830

shrimp and grits jimmy

2832

02:04:33,750 --> 02:04:30,800

[Laughter]

2833

02:04:36,550 --> 02:04:33,760

i can't believe you posted that

2834

02:04:39,669 --> 02:04:36,560

this is the universe because we had a

2835

02:04:41,750 --> 02:04:39,679

shrimp and grits question and

2836

02:04:42,950 --> 02:04:41,760

conversation over the weekend i'll tell

2837

02:04:45,830 --> 02:04:42,960

you why

2838

02:04:49,589 --> 02:04:45,840

um and the answer is yes but but let me

2839

02:04:55,589 --> 02:04:51,750

jacques valet

2840

02:04:57,910 --> 02:04:55,599

so we got to uh together for dinner on

2841

02:05:00,229 --> 02:04:57,920

on friday night

2842

02:05:02,790 --> 02:05:00,239

jacques

2843

02:05:06,629 --> 02:05:02,800

had shrimp and grits

2844

02:05:11,030 --> 02:05:08,709

it was incredible too by the way okay so

2845

02:05:13,669 --> 02:05:11,040

i have a filet he has shrimp and grits

2846

02:05:14,709 --> 02:05:13,679

and i see it come to the table

2847

02:05:18,830 --> 02:05:14,719

and

2848

02:05:28,229 --> 02:05:18,840

so

2849

02:05:29,830 --> 02:05:28,239

like this stretched across the plate on

2850

02:05:32,950 --> 02:05:29,840

top of the grits

2851
02:05:32,960 --> 02:05:36,950
and there's a row of

2852
02:05:40,550 --> 02:05:39,109
i see that come to the table

2853
02:05:42,069 --> 02:05:40,560
and you know how that

2854
02:05:44,870 --> 02:05:42,079
that happens right

2855
02:05:47,830 --> 02:05:44,880
i should have ordered that

2856
02:05:52,149 --> 02:05:47,840
because that looks

2857
02:05:56,870 --> 02:05:54,629
same restaurant by the way

2858
02:05:58,149 --> 02:05:56,880
and uh i'm with jacques

2859
02:06:02,709 --> 02:05:58,159
i said jack

2860
02:06:09,430 --> 02:06:03,830
okay

2861
02:06:12,149 --> 02:06:09,440
how was that shrimp and grits

2862
02:06:13,990 --> 02:06:12,159
it was amazing i was like man i'm gonna

2863
02:06:15,350 --> 02:06:14,000

go there and i did

2864

02:06:18,069 --> 02:06:15,360

so that's why

2865

02:06:19,350 --> 02:06:18,079

and it was amazing but that's why

2866

02:06:22,390 --> 02:06:19,360

because i've never

2867

02:06:23,510 --> 02:06:22,400

i don't think i mean maybe once or twice

2868

02:06:25,910 --> 02:06:23,520

in my life

2869

02:06:27,189 --> 02:06:25,920

but not every restaurant is serving that

2870

02:06:30,069 --> 02:06:27,199

first off

2871

02:06:31,830 --> 02:06:30,079

um second it's not like on my list i'm

2872

02:06:34,550 --> 02:06:31,840

going to the store today i'm going to do

2873

02:06:35,830 --> 02:06:34,560

shrimp and grits you know no it's not on

2874

02:06:36,950 --> 02:06:35,840

my mind

2875

02:06:39,990 --> 02:06:36,960

but

2876

02:06:43,750 --> 02:06:40,000

it was this weekend twice

2877

02:06:46,470 --> 02:06:43,760

and then i get this question today

2878

02:06:48,790 --> 02:06:46,480

that's nuts that's the universe that's

2879

02:06:50,470 --> 02:06:48,800

why i love doing this show that's why i

2880

02:06:52,709 --> 02:06:50,480

love all of you and if you don't think

2881

02:06:53,910 --> 02:06:52,719

that the universe is connected you're

2882

02:06:57,430 --> 02:06:53,920

nuts

2883

02:06:59,109 --> 02:06:57,440

because that question is a trip

2884

02:07:01,189 --> 02:06:59,119

thank you chris

2885

02:07:02,470 --> 02:07:01,199

that's well done man

2886

02:07:08,229 --> 02:07:02,480

uh

2887

02:07:13,189 --> 02:07:10,229

i'm not gonna pose that question rick

2888

02:07:16,069 --> 02:07:13,199

but but no it doesn't affect me at all

2889

02:07:18,229 --> 02:07:16,079

no it doesn't

2890

02:07:19,910 --> 02:07:18,239

so uh there you go it's not even a

2891

02:07:22,550 --> 02:07:19,920

consider i don't even think about uh

2892

02:07:24,310 --> 02:07:22,560

that kind of stuff let's see

2893

02:07:25,510 --> 02:07:24,320

uh

2894

02:07:29,350 --> 02:07:25,520

two two

2895

02:07:32,950 --> 02:07:31,430

just stay with me everybody just stay

2896

02:07:36,790 --> 02:07:32,960

with me

2897

02:07:39,990 --> 02:07:36,800

we go

2898

02:07:42,229 --> 02:07:40,000

dystopian visions another great name is

2899

02:07:44,790 --> 02:07:42,239

that god-given did your mom say you know

2900

02:07:48,390 --> 02:07:44,800

what honey we're gonna go with dystopian

2901

02:07:50,550 --> 02:07:48,400

uh for this uh middle name visions

2902

02:07:52,229 --> 02:07:50,560

uh boy or girl doesn't matter

2903

02:07:53,589 --> 02:07:52,239

this is what we're gonna do

2904

02:07:56,149 --> 02:07:53,599

give me that paperwork we're going to

2905

02:07:57,189 --> 02:07:56,159

fill out the name now

2906

02:07:59,589 --> 02:07:57,199

right

2907

02:08:04,629 --> 02:07:59,599

you got cool parents

2908

02:08:09,510 --> 02:08:06,870

okay ben if you're listening we're all

2909

02:08:10,950 --> 02:08:09,520

good um do you think that the men in

2910

02:08:14,470 --> 02:08:10,960

black

2911

02:08:15,430 --> 02:08:14,480

are a secret department of the c.i.a

2912

02:08:16,709 --> 02:08:15,440

jimmy

2913

02:08:19,189 --> 02:08:16,719

okay

2914

02:08:21,270 --> 02:08:19,199

depends on what version of the men in

2915

02:08:23,830 --> 02:08:21,280

black

2916

02:08:25,510 --> 02:08:23,840

you are thinking about

2917

02:08:27,270 --> 02:08:25,520

okay there are some that say the men in

2918

02:08:28,229 --> 02:08:27,280

black are aliens

2919

02:08:29,750 --> 02:08:28,239

right

2920

02:08:30,790 --> 02:08:29,760

pale skin

2921

02:08:32,870 --> 02:08:30,800

uh

2922

02:08:35,350 --> 02:08:32,880

you know they you know driving these

2923

02:08:37,910 --> 02:08:35,360

cars for an unknown reason because they

2924

02:08:40,790 --> 02:08:37,920

they don't know any better and and and

2925

02:08:42,550 --> 02:08:40,800

and the mannerisms are weird and the the

2926

02:08:44,229 --> 02:08:42,560

the the way that they walk is the way

2927

02:08:45,430 --> 02:08:44,239

that they talk is weird

2928

02:08:47,350 --> 02:08:45,440

um

2929

02:08:48,310 --> 02:08:47,360

so there's that

2930

02:08:55,830 --> 02:08:48,320

or

2931

02:08:58,390 --> 02:08:55,840

are they just

2932

02:09:02,830 --> 02:08:58,400

humans and their job

2933

02:09:05,350 --> 02:09:02,840

is to go out and deal with the ufo

2934

02:09:07,430 --> 02:09:05,360

issue right

2935

02:09:11,109 --> 02:09:07,440

okay and would that be a division of the

2936

02:09:13,430 --> 02:09:11,119

cia don't know okay so now let me answer

2937

02:09:15,189 --> 02:09:13,440

this more directly that i've laid that

2938

02:09:16,950 --> 02:09:15,199

out because we could be talking about

2939

02:09:19,750 --> 02:09:16,960

two different versions

2940

02:09:21,669 --> 02:09:19,760

um so

2941

02:09:25,589 --> 02:09:21,679

the cia

2942

02:09:29,669 --> 02:09:25,599

is not supposed to i think is by law the

2943

02:09:31,589 --> 02:09:29,679

cia is not supposed to operate inside of

2944

02:09:32,629 --> 02:09:31,599

the united states borders

2945

02:09:35,109 --> 02:09:32,639

that is

2946

02:09:37,910 --> 02:09:35,119

for the rest of the world

2947

02:09:40,149 --> 02:09:37,920

technically legal i don't think the cia

2948

02:09:41,270 --> 02:09:40,159

is supposed to have agents inside of the

2949

02:09:44,390 --> 02:09:41,280

us

2950

02:09:47,510 --> 02:09:44,400

working against

2951
02:09:48,310 --> 02:09:47,520
the population of the united states

2952
02:09:50,790 --> 02:09:48,320
uh

2953
02:09:53,750 --> 02:09:50,800
okay officially doesn't mean it doesn't

2954
02:09:56,629 --> 02:09:53,760
happen mk ultra that was cia that

2955
02:09:58,069 --> 02:09:56,639
certainly went down here but anyway

2956
02:10:01,109 --> 02:09:58,079
putting that aside

2957
02:10:04,069 --> 02:10:01,119
if the men in black are running and i

2958
02:10:06,790 --> 02:10:04,079
believe that they are are running as an

2959
02:10:09,109 --> 02:10:06,800
actual organization inside of the united

2960
02:10:13,430 --> 02:10:09,119
states dealing with united states

2961
02:10:17,350 --> 02:10:16,550
probably not a division of the cia

2962
02:10:18,149 --> 02:10:17,360
right

2963
02:10:19,910 --> 02:10:18,159

so

2964

02:10:21,750 --> 02:10:19,920

you may be saying cia because you're

2965

02:10:24,950 --> 02:10:21,760

just thinking of an agency or maybe

2966

02:10:25,990 --> 02:10:24,960

you're asking about the cia specifically

2967

02:10:28,149 --> 02:10:26,000

um

2968

02:10:31,109 --> 02:10:28,159

which i understand

2969

02:10:33,189 --> 02:10:31,119

but i would think

2970

02:10:35,589 --> 02:10:33,199

that the men in black

2971

02:10:39,350 --> 02:10:35,599

if i was going to pick

2972

02:10:45,750 --> 02:10:40,830

air

2973

02:10:47,750 --> 02:10:45,760

and i would be okay in saying that i

2974

02:10:49,510 --> 02:10:47,760

would say air force

2975

02:10:51,350 --> 02:10:49,520

and uh

2976

02:10:53,430 --> 02:10:51,360

some special division

2977

02:10:55,510 --> 02:10:53,440

right platoon

2978

02:10:58,069 --> 02:10:55,520

of the air force

2979

02:10:59,109 --> 02:10:58,079

um or

2980

02:11:00,950 --> 02:10:59,119

um

2981

02:11:03,030 --> 02:11:00,960

an entity

2982

02:11:06,709 --> 02:11:03,040

or group

2983

02:11:09,030 --> 02:11:06,719

running on its own separate from

2984

02:11:12,069 --> 02:11:09,040

the normal branches of the military army

2985

02:11:13,350 --> 02:11:12,079

navy air force marine coast guard

2986

02:11:15,990 --> 02:11:13,360

and uh

2987

02:11:19,350 --> 02:11:16,000

just running on its own

2988

02:11:22,470 --> 02:11:19,360

uh special access program uh with its

2989

02:11:25,990 --> 02:11:22,480

own funding that's a possibility too

2990

02:11:28,790 --> 02:11:26,000

cia directly no i i just no

2991

02:11:31,430 --> 02:11:28,800

no air force yes do i think that they're

2992

02:11:33,350 --> 02:11:31,440

operating they have to be

2993

02:11:35,350 --> 02:11:33,360

they have to be yeah

2994

02:11:36,470 --> 02:11:35,360

they're there there are men and women in

2995

02:11:38,870 --> 02:11:36,480

black

2996

02:11:41,750 --> 02:11:38,880

all right let's see

2997

02:11:45,270 --> 02:11:41,760

what is next thank you for that

2998

02:11:46,550 --> 02:11:45,280

dystopian it's a great name

2999

02:11:52,310 --> 02:11:46,560

all right

3000

02:11:57,109 --> 02:11:54,390

that didn't take long uh this is from

3001
02:11:59,430 --> 02:11:57,119
jamie what are the stargates actually

3002
02:12:01,350 --> 02:11:59,440
for okay

3003
02:12:05,430 --> 02:12:01,360
the stargates

3004
02:12:06,550 --> 02:12:05,440
are a transportation machine

3005
02:12:08,310 --> 02:12:06,560
so

3006
02:12:11,109 --> 02:12:08,320
you step that you choose your

3007
02:12:12,229 --> 02:12:11,119
destination

3008
02:12:14,189 --> 02:12:12,239
and

3009
02:12:17,830 --> 02:12:14,199
i would say the

3010
02:12:20,709 --> 02:12:17,840
closest way we could look at it

3011
02:12:23,189 --> 02:12:20,719
from a scientific standpoint is a

3012
02:12:25,830 --> 02:12:23,199
wormhole that you can position

3013
02:12:26,709 --> 02:12:25,840

so you dial it in okay you want to go

3014

02:12:29,109 --> 02:12:26,719

here

3015

02:12:31,350 --> 02:12:29,119

and then you step through it and then

3016

02:12:33,589 --> 02:12:31,360

you literally take a step

3017

02:12:34,390 --> 02:12:33,599

and then your next step

3018

02:12:37,669 --> 02:12:34,400

is

3019

02:12:40,310 --> 02:12:37,679

at your destination another planet

3020

02:12:41,109 --> 02:12:40,320

that's what the tv series was certainly

3021

02:12:43,189 --> 02:12:41,119

about

3022

02:12:45,270 --> 02:12:43,199

and uh in the movie

3023

02:12:48,229 --> 02:12:45,280

um so that's what they're for it's a

3024

02:12:50,629 --> 02:12:48,239

transportation device

3025

02:12:52,310 --> 02:12:50,639

um did they ever use it for time travel

3026

02:12:54,790 --> 02:12:52,320

i don't think so it was just locations

3027

02:12:56,149 --> 02:12:54,800

right throughout the universe

3028

02:12:58,149 --> 02:12:56,159

right

3029

02:13:01,910 --> 02:12:58,159

i don't think they never

3030

02:13:04,550 --> 02:13:01,920

they never time traveled so it's just a

3031

02:13:06,310 --> 02:13:04,560

vehicle it's a machine that takes you

3032

02:13:09,109 --> 02:13:06,320

from one point

3033

02:13:10,470 --> 02:13:09,119

to the other great question jamie and

3034

02:13:13,510 --> 02:13:10,480

thank you for that

3035

02:13:14,870 --> 02:13:13,520

um how many people out there i'm just

3036

02:13:17,589 --> 02:13:14,880

gonna uh

3037

02:13:19,109 --> 02:13:17,599

reverse this on everybody

3038

02:13:21,830 --> 02:13:19,119

how many people out there have not seen

3039

02:13:26,310 --> 02:13:24,149

is is that possible

3040

02:13:30,470 --> 02:13:26,320

i mean in our community if you're

3041

02:13:32,950 --> 02:13:30,480

listening to this show

3042

02:13:35,990 --> 02:13:32,960

have you not seen stargate i would love

3043

02:13:38,069 --> 02:13:36,000

to see the reaction uh from that

3044

02:13:39,910 --> 02:13:38,079

uh here in

3045

02:13:43,510 --> 02:13:39,920

the chat room

3046

02:13:45,589 --> 02:13:43,520

how many people have not seen stargate i

3047

02:13:48,310 --> 02:13:45,599

think i would be blown away

3048

02:13:49,669 --> 02:13:48,320

hey jimmy shrimp and grits is an anagram

3049

02:13:50,510 --> 02:13:49,679

of

3050

02:13:57,430 --> 02:13:50,520

grim

3051
02:13:58,629 --> 02:13:57,440
[h__\h]

3052
02:13:59,669 --> 02:13:58,639
sure okay

3053
02:14:02,069 --> 02:13:59,679
all right

3054
02:14:05,589 --> 02:14:02,079
uh let's see

3055
02:14:07,350 --> 02:14:05,599
uh man i had another great question like

3056
02:14:08,950 --> 02:14:07,360
i'm gonna say three

3057
02:14:12,870 --> 02:14:08,960
and they seem to have disappeared again

3058
02:14:14,950 --> 02:14:12,880
there's no way i can scroll past them

3059
02:14:17,510 --> 02:14:14,960
uh

3060
02:14:21,430 --> 02:14:17,520
jimmy did you gag when you saw it saw

3061
02:14:26,470 --> 02:14:24,470
okay i'm gonna back over here

3062
02:14:29,350 --> 02:14:26,480
uh jimmy are you

3063
02:14:31,910 --> 02:14:29,360

familiar with the suspicious observers

3064

02:14:34,950 --> 02:14:31,920

youtube channel no never heard of it ben

3065

02:14:38,310 --> 02:14:34,960

davidson is a science geek

3066

02:14:40,950 --> 02:14:38,320

but i don't know his discipline

3067

02:14:43,390 --> 02:14:40,960

um okay that's kind of a weird is that

3068

02:14:47,109 --> 02:14:43,400

the question no i've never heard of it

3069

02:14:49,189 --> 02:14:47,119

suspicious observers okay i'm wondering

3070

02:14:52,390 --> 02:14:49,199

if that is any good

3071

02:14:54,390 --> 02:14:52,400

okay oh the grit no i'm i i don't like

3072

02:14:55,589 --> 02:14:54,400

grits i wouldn't order grits this is

3073

02:14:57,830 --> 02:14:55,599

from claudia

3074

02:15:04,149 --> 02:14:57,840

did i gag um

3075

02:15:09,109 --> 02:15:06,390

are tasteless

3076

02:15:10,950 --> 02:15:09,119

does that make sense so

3077

02:15:14,069 --> 02:15:10,960

you've got your grits

3078

02:15:15,430 --> 02:15:14,079

and then you put uh

3079

02:15:17,589 --> 02:15:15,440

uh

3080

02:15:19,189 --> 02:15:17,599

butter

3081

02:15:21,750 --> 02:15:19,199

salt and pepper

3082

02:15:23,430 --> 02:15:21,760

and now it tastes like butter and salt

3083

02:15:25,189 --> 02:15:23,440

and pepper

3084

02:15:27,030 --> 02:15:25,199

tabasco

3085

02:15:28,149 --> 02:15:27,040

salsa

3086

02:15:31,430 --> 02:15:28,159

you know

3087

02:15:33,350 --> 02:15:31,440

and the grits are going to adapt so you

3088

02:15:35,109 --> 02:15:33,360

know but i just never really

3089

02:15:38,390 --> 02:15:35,119

you know

3090

02:15:41,589 --> 02:15:38,400

mashed potatoes taste like potatoes

3091

02:15:45,990 --> 02:15:43,910

oatmeal tastes like oatmeal i mean

3092

02:15:47,109 --> 02:15:46,000

things have a taste a tomato tastes like

3093

02:15:49,030 --> 02:15:47,119

a tomato

3094

02:15:50,709 --> 02:15:49,040

slice of turkey tastes like a slice of

3095

02:15:54,790 --> 02:15:50,719

turkey grits

3096

02:16:00,149 --> 02:15:55,750

so

3097

02:16:01,910 --> 02:16:00,159

um

3098

02:16:05,270 --> 02:16:01,920

let's see

3099

02:16:07,430 --> 02:16:05,280

this is from jack the lad

3100

02:16:10,229 --> 02:16:07,440

jack says

3101

02:16:13,750 --> 02:16:10,239

how much do you miss john anthony west

3102

02:16:16,470 --> 02:16:13,760

wasn't he the best on egypt uh certainly

3103

02:16:19,430 --> 02:16:16,480

yeah i miss him a lot was uh talking to

3104

02:16:22,069 --> 02:16:19,440

robert shock uh yesterday on the phone

3105

02:16:23,109 --> 02:16:22,079

uh for a couple hours actually

3106

02:16:25,910 --> 02:16:23,119

about

3107

02:16:28,229 --> 02:16:25,920

you know john anthony west and and i

3108

02:16:29,270 --> 02:16:28,239

have to say

3109

02:16:31,430 --> 02:16:29,280

that

3110

02:16:33,270 --> 02:16:31,440

uh meeting him hanging out with him

3111

02:16:34,070 --> 02:16:33,280

guests on the show

3112

02:16:35,669 --> 02:16:34,080

um

3113

02:16:37,429 --> 02:16:35,679

really

3114

02:16:39,030 --> 02:16:37,439

opened my eyes to a lot of different

3115

02:16:41,669 --> 02:16:39,040

things and it wasn't just

3116

02:16:45,110 --> 02:16:41,679

because let me back up though

3117

02:16:48,629 --> 02:16:45,120

okay because i miss him dearly

3118

02:16:50,070 --> 02:16:48,639

i do i miss a lot of people that are no

3119

02:16:53,030 --> 02:16:50,080

longer with us

3120

02:16:54,870 --> 02:16:53,040

um jim mars uh just uh just

3121

02:16:56,790 --> 02:16:54,880

heartbreaking but anyway

3122

02:16:58,110 --> 02:16:56,800

john anthony west

3123

02:17:01,509 --> 02:16:58,120

um

3124

02:17:07,270 --> 02:17:01,519

20 years ago let me hit this coffee

3125

02:17:12,230 --> 02:17:09,589

magical egypt

3126

02:17:14,469 --> 02:17:12,240

right and uh

3127

02:17:17,589 --> 02:17:14,479

so this is 2

3128

02:17:23,030 --> 02:17:20,549

and i go to

3129

02:17:26,830 --> 02:17:23,040

like right in there i'm feeling 2003

3130

02:17:30,549 --> 02:17:26,840

2002 2003 2004

3131

02:17:33,190 --> 02:17:30,559

and i s i get to you know i'm doing

3132

02:17:35,750 --> 02:17:33,200

research and things and it swings me

3133

02:17:38,070 --> 02:17:35,760

over now um uh

3134

02:17:40,070 --> 02:17:38,080

uh i'm back into john anthony west and

3135

02:17:42,790 --> 02:17:40,080

i'm looking and i have the list of the

3136

02:17:45,030 --> 02:17:42,800

episodes here and i pay for it and um

3137

02:17:48,549 --> 02:17:45,040

and and things anyway that's beside the

3138

02:17:51,190 --> 02:17:48,559

point but there was this shot

3139

02:17:54,629 --> 02:17:51,200

like a trailer

3140

02:17:56,469 --> 02:17:54,639

and it's john today i have all the dvds

3141

02:17:58,070 --> 02:17:56,479

i have the collection i have all of that

3142

02:17:59,669 --> 02:17:58,080

but back then

3143

02:18:01,910 --> 02:17:59,679

right so i'm watching this on my

3144

02:18:03,589 --> 02:18:01,920

computer and john anthony west

3145

02:18:05,990 --> 02:18:03,599

is i think he had a flashlight or

3146

02:18:08,870 --> 02:18:06,000

something he's walking

3147

02:18:11,669 --> 02:18:08,880

between these pillars and it's so well

3148

02:18:13,349 --> 02:18:11,679

lit and uh

3149

02:18:16,870 --> 02:18:13,359

and then he turns and he looks at the

3150

02:18:18,950 --> 02:18:16,880

camera and the music you know the things

3151

02:18:20,790 --> 02:18:18,960

and i was like

3152

02:18:22,629 --> 02:18:20,800

this is my guy

3153

02:18:26,709 --> 02:18:22,639

this guy right here

3154

02:18:27,910 --> 02:18:26,719

and and i watched those episodes

3155

02:18:30,389 --> 02:18:27,920

of uh

3156

02:18:31,830 --> 02:18:30,399

magical egypt the original series new

3157

02:18:33,190 --> 02:18:31,840

one's great too but

3158

02:18:37,270 --> 02:18:33,200

um

3159

02:18:39,509 --> 02:18:37,280

over and over and over again

3160

02:18:42,469 --> 02:18:39,519

and i i just couldn't get enough and it

3161

02:18:43,349 --> 02:18:42,479

was the books and and and john anthony

3162

02:18:45,750 --> 02:18:43,359

west

3163

02:18:49,429 --> 02:18:45,760

meant so much to me

3164

02:18:50,469 --> 02:18:49,439

and when i started uh fade to black

3165

02:18:52,389 --> 02:18:50,479

and

3166

02:18:54,309 --> 02:18:52,399

somebody puts me in

3167

02:18:56,790 --> 02:18:54,319

i get his information

3168

02:18:58,150 --> 02:18:56,800

and somebody spoke to him about me in

3169

02:18:59,990 --> 02:18:58,160

advance

3170

02:19:01,669 --> 02:19:00,000

and it might have been the opposite he

3171

02:19:03,030 --> 02:19:01,679

might have reached out to me but that

3172

02:19:05,190 --> 02:19:03,040

doesn't matter

3173

02:19:07,509 --> 02:19:05,200

from the moment that we spoke on the

3174

02:19:09,190 --> 02:19:07,519

phone that first time

3175

02:19:12,549 --> 02:19:09,200

we were friends

3176

02:19:13,830 --> 02:19:12,559

and uh it was just an amazing

3177

02:19:16,230 --> 02:19:13,840

relationship

3178

02:19:18,469 --> 02:19:16,240

and i remember um

3179

02:19:20,870 --> 02:19:18,479

i hadn't booked on the show but leading

3180

02:19:22,790 --> 02:19:20,880

up to it it's like a month before he was

3181

02:19:25,270 --> 02:19:22,800

going to be on fade to black

3182

02:19:27,750 --> 02:19:25,280

and i'm driving around

3183

02:19:29,030 --> 02:19:27,760

the valley and i've got john on the

3184

02:19:32,070 --> 02:19:29,040

phone

3185

02:19:41,110 --> 02:19:32,080

and

3186

02:19:43,110 --> 02:19:41,120

outside

3187

02:19:44,549 --> 02:19:43,120

and i said john and hang on you know i

3188

02:19:46,389 --> 02:19:44,559

disconnected you know

3189

02:19:48,389 --> 02:19:46,399

now he's on the phone

3190

02:19:50,630 --> 02:19:48,399

and we're walking and it wasn't like a

3191

02:19:51,910 --> 02:19:50,640

park

3192

02:19:54,550 --> 02:19:51,920

it was outside

3193

02:19:56,309 --> 02:19:54,560

and i'm walking

3194

02:19:57,830 --> 02:19:56,319

and and talking to john anthony west

3195

02:19:59,510 --> 02:19:57,840

about the sphinx i'm talking to john

3196

02:20:00,870 --> 02:19:59,520

anthony about the great pyramid i'm

3197

02:20:03,270 --> 02:20:00,880

talking to john anthony about

3198

02:20:05,830 --> 02:20:03,280

hieroglyphics and symbolism

3199

02:20:07,590 --> 02:20:05,840

and and how great that and he was so

3200

02:20:11,750 --> 02:20:07,600

open to me

3201

02:20:16,469 --> 02:20:11,760

and and so so cool he meant so much

3202

02:20:19,910 --> 02:20:16,479

um so i miss him dearly um rita and i

3203

02:20:21,510 --> 02:20:19,920

uh it's about five years ago we go to

3204

02:20:22,950 --> 02:20:21,520

new york

3205

02:20:26,469 --> 02:20:22,960

we go to the met

3206

02:20:28,309 --> 02:20:26,479

and uh to go through the egypt thing

3207

02:20:30,870 --> 02:20:28,319

and uh we spent a whole day there and it

3208

02:20:33,270 --> 02:20:30,880

was like the next day uh

3209

02:20:37,750 --> 02:20:33,280

uh i'm in central park

3210

02:20:38,870 --> 02:20:37,760

and uh walking through um central park

3211

02:20:41,270 --> 02:20:38,880

and

3212

02:20:42,870 --> 02:20:41,280

he calls me

3213

02:20:44,309 --> 02:20:42,880

and i'm in new york and i go john what's

3214

02:20:46,550 --> 02:20:44,319

going on hey man what's going on i said

3215

02:20:49,590 --> 02:20:46,560

hey i can't believe you i went to the

3216

02:20:52,389 --> 02:20:49,600

met yesterday amazing right i said yeah

3217

02:20:55,110 --> 02:20:52,399

and i asked him about a couple of uh

3218

02:20:56,630 --> 02:20:55,120

things that i saw in there

3219

02:20:58,389 --> 02:20:56,640

and he walked me through and he goes i

3220

02:21:01,190 --> 02:20:58,399

know exactly what sarcophagus you're

3221

02:21:02,070 --> 02:21:01,200

talking about and is this this this this

3222

02:21:04,309 --> 02:21:02,080

and

3223

02:21:06,790 --> 02:21:04,319

how great is that

3224

02:21:09,270 --> 02:21:06,800

that the synchronicity thing happened

3225

02:21:10,790 --> 02:21:09,280

number one but number two i'm able to

3226

02:21:13,030 --> 02:21:10,800

just ask

3227

02:21:16,230 --> 02:21:13,040

john anthony west

3228

02:21:19,510 --> 02:21:16,240

about a sarcophagus that i saw in the

3229

02:21:21,429 --> 02:21:19,520

met that he obviously was very familiar

3230

02:21:22,870 --> 02:21:21,439

with and he was able to answer my

3231

02:21:25,670 --> 02:21:22,880

questions

3232

02:21:29,349 --> 02:21:25,680

and i can't do that today

3233

02:21:32,070 --> 02:21:29,359

i can't do it i miss him so much

3234

02:21:34,070 --> 02:21:32,080

his knowledge his knowledge let me tell

3235

02:21:36,550 --> 02:21:34,080

you something

3236

02:21:39,670 --> 02:21:36,560

that guy

3237

02:21:41,670 --> 02:21:39,680

john anthony west

3238

02:21:44,790 --> 02:21:41,680

lived in ibiza

3239

02:21:47,670 --> 02:21:44,800

and if you know anything about ibiza and

3240

02:21:49,590 --> 02:21:47,680

what goes on there day and night

3241

02:21:51,110 --> 02:21:49,600

it's a certain

3242

02:21:56,790 --> 02:21:51,120

group of people

3243

02:22:00,150 --> 02:21:56,800

but he did that uh back in the day

3244

02:22:01,590 --> 02:22:00,160

back in the day it's like early 60s

3245

02:22:04,469 --> 02:22:01,600

late 50s

3246

02:22:06,150 --> 02:22:04,479

when it was a different world on ibiza

3247

02:22:07,030 --> 02:22:06,160

and that's where his

3248

02:22:09,190 --> 02:22:07,040

um

3249

02:22:10,950 --> 02:22:09,200

his journey started

3250

02:22:13,110 --> 02:22:10,960

with all of this

3251

02:22:14,870 --> 02:22:13,120

he comes from a different place

3252

02:22:17,429 --> 02:22:14,880

he comes he's a

3253

02:22:20,830 --> 02:22:17,439

from a different era

3254

02:22:23,270 --> 02:22:20,840

and his style of not only uh

3255

02:22:25,830 --> 02:22:23,280

researching but uh

3256

02:22:28,469 --> 02:22:25,840

uh his personality

3257

02:22:30,630 --> 02:22:28,479

and the way that he loved everybody and

3258

02:22:33,830 --> 02:22:30,640

respected everybody

3259

02:22:37,030 --> 02:22:33,840

um it's just from a different era and i

3260

02:22:38,870 --> 02:22:37,040

absolutely miss it i miss him

3261

02:22:42,230 --> 02:22:38,880

um so there you go

3262

02:22:45,990 --> 02:22:43,590

next

3263

02:22:48,070 --> 02:22:46,000

have you ever this is from daniel daniel

3264

02:22:50,950 --> 02:22:48,080

frost

3265

02:22:53,910 --> 02:22:50,960

have you ever done something you deeply

3266

02:22:55,429 --> 02:22:53,920

regret doing anything

3267

02:23:01,830 --> 02:22:55,439

no

3268

02:23:02,790 --> 02:23:01,840

and uh

3269

02:23:04,950 --> 02:23:02,800

that's it

3270

02:23:07,670 --> 02:23:04,960

everything

3271

02:23:11,030 --> 02:23:07,680

no matter what

3272

02:23:13,750 --> 02:23:11,040

takes you to today

3273

02:23:16,550 --> 02:23:13,760

all of those experiences

3274

02:23:18,230 --> 02:23:16,560

no i don't regret a thing

3275

02:23:22,389 --> 02:23:18,240

you can't

3276

02:23:26,950 --> 02:23:23,830

i'm just quoting

3277

02:23:30,070 --> 02:23:26,960

frank sinatra and elvis presley regrets

3278

02:23:33,270 --> 02:23:30,080

love it if you um no

3279

02:23:33,990 --> 02:23:33,280

no i don't regret no no

3280

02:23:35,990 --> 02:23:34,000

no

3281

02:23:40,710 --> 02:23:36,000

everything is part of the journey

3282

02:23:45,670 --> 02:23:43,590

talked the other day um

3283

02:23:46,469 --> 02:23:45,680

with somebody

3284

02:23:49,349 --> 02:23:46,479

that

3285

02:23:52,150 --> 02:23:49,359

uh i dated

3286

02:23:55,429 --> 02:23:52,160

40 years ago

3287

02:23:57,510 --> 02:23:55,439

right 35 years ago a long time ago

3288

02:24:00,790 --> 02:23:57,520

and uh

3289

02:24:03,030 --> 02:24:00,800

hadn't talked to this person in

3290

02:24:03,910 --> 02:24:03,040

35 years

3291

02:24:05,670 --> 02:24:03,920

and

3292

02:24:06,550 --> 02:24:05,680

so

3293

02:24:08,870 --> 02:24:06,560

okay

3294

02:24:10,070 --> 02:24:08,880

uh we got ben here he'll be here with us

3295

02:24:11,349 --> 02:24:10,080

in a minute

3296

02:24:15,429 --> 02:24:11,359

um

3297

02:24:16,469 --> 02:24:15,439

and and that question came up

3298

02:24:17,429 --> 02:24:16,479

right

3299

02:24:19,670 --> 02:24:17,439

and

3300

02:24:22,309 --> 02:24:19,680

i said no

3301

02:24:23,510 --> 02:24:22,319

no i don't i don't regret anything

3302

02:24:50,630 --> 02:24:23,520

and

3303

02:24:52,550 --> 02:24:50,640

why did you make a decision that you

3304

02:24:55,910 --> 02:24:52,560

regret or you think that you should

3305

02:24:58,870 --> 02:24:55,920

regret why learn from it and move on but

3306

02:25:01,750 --> 02:24:58,880

it's all a part of the journey

3307

02:25:04,389 --> 02:25:01,760

and and it makes you who you are

3308

02:25:06,550 --> 02:25:04,399

and uh if something

3309

02:25:08,630 --> 02:25:06,560

you know you know regret is a strange

3310

02:25:10,790 --> 02:25:08,640

word but if it was something if i can go

3311

02:25:13,190 --> 02:25:10,800

back in time and change something

3312

02:25:14,230 --> 02:25:13,200

right why would you

3313

02:25:16,070 --> 02:25:14,240

no

3314

02:25:18,389 --> 02:25:16,080

you learn from that experience you're

3315

02:25:20,710 --> 02:25:18,399

not going to do it again right

3316

02:25:23,590 --> 02:25:20,720

something positive always comes out of

3317

02:25:27,190 --> 02:25:23,600

it in a strange way

3318

02:25:30,070 --> 02:25:27,200

but it lands you to where you are right

3319

02:25:31,030 --> 02:25:30,080

now and i wouldn't change a thing no

3320

02:25:32,150 --> 02:25:31,040

i've got

3321

02:25:36,630 --> 02:25:32,160

zero

3322

02:25:39,270 --> 02:25:36,640

so that's it

3323

02:25:41,510 --> 02:25:39,280

okay

3324

02:25:42,870 --> 02:25:41,520

as i'm waiting for ben

3325

02:25:46,630 --> 02:25:42,880

uh

3326

02:25:49,110 --> 02:25:46,640

speaking of quaker oat instant grits

3327

02:25:51,830 --> 02:25:49,120

they went up in price and now

3328

02:25:53,990 --> 02:25:51,840

ten packs instead of

3329

02:25:58,469 --> 02:25:54,000

that where you guys are at

3330

02:26:00,870 --> 02:25:58,479

okay hang on

3331

02:26:02,389 --> 02:26:00,880

okay i'm gonna take a break i've got ben

3332

02:26:05,590 --> 02:26:02,399

saying he's here

3333

02:26:08,230 --> 02:26:05,600

but i don't see him yet

3334

02:26:14,309 --> 02:26:08,240

wow okay hold on for a second

3335

02:26:18,710 --> 02:26:16,389

so uh we'll have ben after the break and

3336

02:26:22,150 --> 02:26:18,720

we're going to take a break here in just

3337

02:26:24,150 --> 02:26:22,160

a minute and uh there you go

3338

02:26:26,469 --> 02:26:24,160

i'm watching john carter for the first

3339

02:26:30,630 --> 02:26:26,479

time jimmy's recommendation

3340

02:26:34,950 --> 02:26:32,070

you're gonna love it and it's a great

3341

02:26:36,710 --> 02:26:34,960

movie that's an absolutely great movie

3342

02:26:38,950 --> 02:26:36,720

let me see what i can squeeze in here

3343

02:26:40,870 --> 02:26:38,960

before we get ben

3344

02:26:42,710 --> 02:26:40,880

uh uh

3345

02:26:44,469 --> 02:26:42,720

there's so many questions they're all

3346

02:26:46,389 --> 02:26:44,479

over the place yeah too for you to

3347

02:26:51,460 --> 02:26:46,399

mention thank you for that

3348

02:26:59,270 --> 02:26:54,550

[Laughter]

3349

02:27:01,910 --> 02:26:59,280

how did we somehow end up on grits

3350

02:27:04,710 --> 02:27:01,920

i absolutely love it let's see jimmy you

3351

02:27:07,510 --> 02:27:04,720

were talking shrimp and grits

3352

02:27:10,389 --> 02:27:07,520

oh is that it okay everybody

3353

02:27:12,630 --> 02:27:10,399

um i'm going to take a quick break and

3354

02:27:15,270 --> 02:27:12,640

when we come back ben hansen

3355

02:27:17,830 --> 02:27:15,280

is with us he's got an incredible

3356

02:27:19,349 --> 02:27:17,840

breaking ufo story

3357

02:27:20,550 --> 02:27:19,359

and uh

3358

02:27:28,469 --> 02:27:20,560

let's see

3359

02:27:34,550 --> 02:27:30,630

this is faded black i am your host jimmy

3360

02:27:37,190 --> 02:27:34,560

church that will do it for our ama

3361

02:27:40,309 --> 02:27:37,200

and uh always great uh

3362

02:27:42,710 --> 02:27:40,319

claudia says she has not seen stargate

3363

02:27:44,870 --> 02:27:42,720

well that's what you're doing tonight

3364

02:27:47,830 --> 02:27:44,880

james spader

3365

02:27:49,030 --> 02:27:47,840

roland amrick that's a great cast too uh

3366

02:27:50,630 --> 02:27:49,040

by the way

3367

02:27:52,469 --> 02:27:50,640

kurt russell

3368

02:27:54,630 --> 02:27:52,479

this is fade to black i am your host

3369

02:27:56,070 --> 02:27:54,640

jimmy church going to take a quick break

3370

02:27:57,590 --> 02:27:56,080

and when i come back we'll be joined

3371

02:28:00,070 --> 02:27:57,600

with ben hansen

3372

02:28:03,349 --> 02:28:00,080

an incredible breaking ufo story that

3373

02:28:05,030 --> 02:28:03,359

occurred right over los angeles he's

3374

02:28:07,910 --> 02:28:05,040

going to tell you all about it next i've

3375

02:28:09,830 --> 02:28:07,920

seen the video i posted the video

3376

02:28:13,160 --> 02:28:09,840

more with ben when we come back stay

3377

02:28:29,470 --> 02:28:28,190

[Music]

3378

02:28:37,429 --> 02:28:29,480

[Applause]

3379

02:28:41,110 --> 02:28:39,590

you're listening to jeffy church and

3380

02:28:46,150 --> 02:28:41,120

fade to black

3381

02:28:50,389 --> 02:28:47,990

hey what up y'all should go biblical fox

3382

02:28:55,670 --> 02:28:50,399

here and you are listening to my boy

3383

02:29:02,550 --> 02:28:58,150

despite popular opinion

3384

02:29:07,910 --> 02:29:05,830

but listening to jimmy church will

3385

02:29:11,030 --> 02:29:07,920

hello fader knots jimmy church here

3386

02:29:13,349 --> 02:29:11,040

you've seen me with my thunderstorm now

3387

02:29:15,590 --> 02:29:13,359

you can purify the air in your home and

3388

02:29:17,910 --> 02:29:15,600

get healthy clean fresh smelling air and

3389

02:29:19,830 --> 02:29:17,920

eliminate odors just like i do right

3390

02:29:22,389 --> 02:29:19,840

here in the bunker the eden pier

3391

02:29:24,870 --> 02:29:22,399

thunderstorm uses oxy technology that

3392

02:29:27,190 --> 02:29:24,880

naturally sends out o3 molecules into

3393

02:29:29,510 --> 02:29:27,200

the air which seek out odors and air

3394

02:29:32,070 --> 02:29:29,520

pollutants in your home and destroys

3395

02:29:34,550 --> 02:29:32,080

them it's called a thunderstorm because

3396

02:29:37,110 --> 02:29:34,560

it purifies the air just like after a

3397

02:29:38,790 --> 02:29:37,120

thunderstorm and right now you can save

3398

02:29:41,670 --> 02:29:38,800

two hundred dollars on an eden pier

3399

02:29:43,910 --> 02:29:41,680

thunderstorm three pack for whole home

3400

02:29:45,910 --> 02:29:43,920

protection with this special offer

3401
02:29:47,270 --> 02:29:45,920
you're getting three units for under two

3402
02:29:49,630 --> 02:29:47,280
hundred dollars

3403
02:29:53,270 --> 02:29:49,640
seriously go to

3404
02:29:55,910 --> 02:29:53,280
edenpuredeals.com and use fader three

3405
02:29:58,550 --> 02:29:55,920
shipping is free and it's easy just

3406
02:29:59,429 --> 02:29:58,560
scroll down you'll see my name right

3407
02:30:02,550 --> 02:29:59,439
there

3408
02:30:08,950 --> 02:30:02,560
jimmy church click on it and get your

3409
02:30:13,270 --> 02:30:11,190
this is billy carson founder and ceo of

3410
02:30:15,510 --> 02:30:13,280
forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

3411
02:30:17,270 --> 02:30:15,520
knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

3412
02:30:19,110 --> 02:30:17,280
and one of the most watched networks in

3413
02:30:20,870 --> 02:30:19,120

the world and i would like to personally

3414

02:30:23,590 --> 02:30:20,880

invite you to check out our expanding

3415

02:30:25,830 --> 02:30:23,600

library of tv film lectures and special

3416

02:30:28,389 --> 02:30:25,840

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

3417

02:30:31,110 --> 02:30:28,399

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

3418

02:30:32,950 --> 02:30:31,120

history health ufos spirituality and our

3419

02:30:35,270 --> 02:30:32,960

future we are committed to our community

3420

02:30:37,670 --> 02:30:35,280

and with my personal invitation you can

3421

02:30:40,309 --> 02:30:37,680

right now get your own free 30-day

3422

02:30:42,630 --> 02:30:40,319

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3423

02:30:45,900 --> 02:30:42,640

your own library of information starts

3424

02:30:47,429 --> 02:30:45,910

today at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3425

02:30:49,910 --> 02:30:47,439

[Music]

3426
02:30:53,270 --> 02:30:49,920
your one million gigawatt paranormal

3427
02:30:55,110 --> 02:30:53,280
powerhouse kumx db

3428
02:30:56,790 --> 02:30:55,120
the x

3429
02:30:59,429 --> 02:30:56,800
are you ready to read about true

3430
02:31:02,230 --> 02:30:59,439
paranormal events unex media publishes

3431
02:31:04,630 --> 02:31:02,240
non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3432
02:31:07,830 --> 02:31:04,640
haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3433
02:31:10,070 --> 02:31:07,840
creatures and more just like kunx db

3434
02:31:14,150 --> 02:31:10,080
radio it's all about unexplained

3435
02:31:16,230 --> 02:31:14,160
phenomena visit www.annexmedia.com

3436
02:31:18,389 --> 02:31:16,240
to see our list of great book titles by

3437
02:31:20,870 --> 02:31:18,399
debbie zieglemeyer gene walker devin

3438
02:31:23,110 --> 02:31:20,880

listrom wayne lawrence bill spicer and

3439

02:31:26,389 --> 02:31:23,120

yours truly margie k that's on

3440

02:31:30,550 --> 02:31:28,710

introducing the game changer blend from

3441

02:31:33,110 --> 02:31:30,560

river moon coffee that delivers a

3442

02:31:36,150 --> 02:31:33,120

customized blend made specifically for

3443

02:31:39,110 --> 02:31:36,160

the fader knots if the game is rigged

3444

02:31:40,309 --> 02:31:39,120

change the game it's a boulder cup with

3445

02:31:42,550 --> 02:31:40,319

some bite

3446

02:31:44,790 --> 02:31:42,560

game changer is the coffee of choice for

3447

02:31:47,830 --> 02:31:44,800

those that prefer an organic dark roast

3448

02:31:50,630 --> 02:31:47,840

that is slightly lighter and milder but

3449

02:31:52,870 --> 02:31:50,640

it's still dark with wild notes of

3450

02:31:55,429 --> 02:31:52,880

pecans and chocolate with a rich

3451
02:31:57,590 --> 02:31:55,439
balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

3452
02:32:00,630 --> 02:31:57,600
to perfection for a great coffee to

3453
02:32:03,670 --> 02:32:00,640
start your day as an after dinner coffee

3454
02:32:06,150 --> 02:32:03,680
or anywhere in between artisan small

3455
02:32:08,710 --> 02:32:06,160
batch roasted to perfection usda

3456
02:32:11,110 --> 02:32:08,720
certified organic all river moon coffee

3457
02:32:13,990 --> 02:32:11,120
is freshly roasted and packaged in the

3458
02:32:16,070 --> 02:32:14,000
usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

3459
02:32:19,910 --> 02:32:16,080
click on the banners over on our site

3460
02:32:22,070 --> 02:32:19,920
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3461
02:32:25,110 --> 02:32:22,080
off of your order today

3462
02:32:29,670 --> 02:32:27,349
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3463
02:32:32,870 --> 02:32:29,680

radio you'll love the new paranormal

3464

02:32:34,630 --> 02:32:32,880

radio app from talk stream live

3465

02:32:37,429 --> 02:32:34,640

you'll find a great selection of talk

3466

02:32:40,070 --> 02:32:37,439

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3467

02:32:42,389 --> 02:32:40,080

phenomena and much more download the

3468

02:32:44,389 --> 02:32:42,399

paranormal radio app now and start

3469

02:32:46,630 --> 02:32:44,399

listening to the very best in paranormal

3470

02:32:48,389 --> 02:32:46,640

talk entertainment including the network

3471

02:32:51,590 --> 02:32:48,399

you're listening to right now the

3472

02:33:00,090 --> 02:32:51,600

paranormal radio app free in google play

3473

02:33:05,030 --> 02:33:02,309

[Music]

3474

02:33:05,990 --> 02:33:05,040

it's not a lifestyle we

3475

02:33:09,110 --> 02:33:06,000

were born chose

3476

02:33:12,930 --> 02:33:09,120

way this is kjcr

3477

02:33:28,309 --> 02:33:23,750

[Music]

3478

02:33:30,309 --> 02:33:28,319

all right welcome back fade to black i

3479

02:33:32,469 --> 02:33:30,319

am your host jimmy church

3480

02:33:33,670 --> 02:33:32,479

what a great show tonight what a great

3481

02:33:35,510 --> 02:33:33,680

week

3482

02:33:38,150 --> 02:33:35,520

on the show and i want to thank

3483

02:33:41,830 --> 02:33:38,160

everybody for the great ama questions uh

3484

02:33:45,030 --> 02:33:41,840

tonight but i need to get straight to it

3485

02:33:47,270 --> 02:33:45,040

we have i've been telling everybody

3486

02:33:50,469 --> 02:33:47,280

throughout the show tonight

3487

02:33:52,469 --> 02:33:50,479

that ben hansen uh broke a story uh a

3488

02:33:55,750 --> 02:33:52,479

couple of uh days ago

3489

02:33:58,389 --> 02:33:55,760

um it's absolutely incredible and uh

3490

02:34:01,349 --> 02:33:58,399

this is the thing i posted ben's video

3491

02:34:03,910 --> 02:34:01,359

up in social media i will continue to do

3492

02:34:04,950 --> 02:34:03,920

that and i'll get it up in bill if you

3493

02:34:09,429 --> 02:34:04,960

can

3494

02:34:11,270 --> 02:34:09,439

uh pop it up in uh uh the chat rooms

3495

02:34:14,070 --> 02:34:11,280

and uh get that going but i've got it up

3496

02:34:16,389 --> 02:34:14,080

in social media too as well uh the story

3497

02:34:17,910 --> 02:34:16,399

is incredible ben this is your story

3498

02:34:19,349 --> 02:34:17,920

you broke it

3499

02:34:20,389 --> 02:34:19,359

and uh

3500

02:34:22,230 --> 02:34:20,399

and

3501

02:34:25,429 --> 02:34:22,240

the video is incredible

3502

02:34:27,030 --> 02:34:25,439

let's start with i'm sure that you've

3503

02:34:28,790 --> 02:34:27,040

had a lot of people coming at you and

3504

02:34:31,349 --> 02:34:28,800

you've had to explain this and and tell

3505

02:34:33,750 --> 02:34:31,359

the story over and over again but uh

3506

02:34:35,429 --> 02:34:33,760

let's let's go through it what happened

3507

02:34:37,110 --> 02:34:35,439

and uh

3508

02:34:39,990 --> 02:34:37,120

let's go there because i also want to

3509

02:34:40,790 --> 02:34:40,000

find i i want to ask you directly

3510

02:34:42,070 --> 02:34:40,800

how

3511

02:34:44,150 --> 02:34:42,080

you uh

3512

02:34:46,070 --> 02:34:44,160

got this incredible story so let's start

3513

02:34:50,389 --> 02:34:46,080

there what happened

3514

02:34:52,070 --> 02:34:50,399

so um yeah this was uh august 18th um

3515

02:34:53,910 --> 02:34:52,080

well how how i got the story so it

3516

02:34:55,030 --> 02:34:53,920

happened weeks ago i was giving a

3517

02:34:57,190 --> 02:34:55,040

lecture

3518

02:34:59,429 --> 02:34:57,200

uh here in orange county california

3519

02:35:01,750 --> 02:34:59,439

and and talking about cryptids and ufos

3520

02:35:04,630 --> 02:35:01,760

at kind of a local community center and

3521

02:35:07,030 --> 02:35:04,640

um a guy came up to me who uh he's been

3522

02:35:09,110 --> 02:35:07,040

to a lot of the lectures and he said hey

3523

02:35:10,710 --> 02:35:09,120

i was talking to one of my navy buddies

3524

02:35:13,190 --> 02:35:10,720

and asked him if he'd ever seen anything

3525

02:35:14,389 --> 02:35:13,200

unusual in the skies as he's flying he

3526

02:35:16,389 --> 02:35:14,399

said no

3527

02:35:18,469 --> 02:35:16,399

but i have a friend who had a recent

3528

02:35:20,309 --> 02:35:18,479

sighting so it was kind of a friend of a

3529

02:35:21,670 --> 02:35:20,319

friend thing next day

3530

02:35:23,830 --> 02:35:21,680

he gives me his phone number he says

3531

02:35:26,630 --> 02:35:23,840

call him so i think this is like

3532

02:35:28,710 --> 02:35:26,640

saturday i'm really busy and i'm like

3533

02:35:29,670 --> 02:35:28,720

okay let's see let's see what he has to

3534

02:35:33,270 --> 02:35:29,680

say

3535

02:35:35,349 --> 02:35:33,280

and uh this pilot he's retired 20-plus

3536

02:35:38,870 --> 02:35:35,359

years marine corps

3537

02:35:41,429 --> 02:35:38,880

uh flew f-18s and blackhawk helicopters

3538

02:35:44,150 --> 02:35:41,439

he has like pretty much every imaginable

3539

02:35:46,230 --> 02:35:44,160

uh rating and instructor rating and so

3540

02:35:49,429 --> 02:35:46,240

now he's in the private sector

3541

02:35:51,110 --> 02:35:49,439

he's flying a gulfstream 650 he starts

3542

02:35:52,070 --> 02:35:51,120

to tell me the story

3543

02:35:54,550 --> 02:35:52,080

and

3544

02:35:56,710 --> 02:35:54,560

he's like it's unbelievable i've never

3545

02:35:59,110 --> 02:35:56,720

seen anything like this before

3546

02:36:01,510 --> 02:35:59,120

and um you know so i'm taking notes and

3547

02:36:02,550 --> 02:36:01,520

realizing how big this this really could

3548

02:36:03,750 --> 02:36:02,560

be

3549

02:36:06,550 --> 02:36:03,760

um

3550

02:36:09,349 --> 02:36:06,560

uh what happened was uh he was in route

3551

02:36:10,950 --> 02:36:09,359

he had a client um in his boss's jet

3552

02:36:12,150 --> 02:36:10,960

that he was picking up and taking from

3553

02:36:14,870 --> 02:36:12,160

miami

3554

02:36:17,110 --> 02:36:14,880

executive airport to maui

3555

02:36:18,950 --> 02:36:17,120

uh don't even ask me to i can't remember

3556

02:36:23,349 --> 02:36:18,960

what the capital is there it's like

3557

02:36:24,309 --> 02:36:23,359

kaluya or kalui i think and um he's in

3558

02:36:26,389 --> 02:36:24,319

route

3559

02:36:30,150 --> 02:36:26,399

coming from florida

3560

02:36:32,950 --> 02:36:30,160

he gets to lax airspace um

3561

02:36:34,790 --> 02:36:32,960

about just after midnight so it was

3562

02:36:38,070 --> 02:36:34,800

about 12 20

3563

02:36:41,590 --> 02:36:38,080

and um he's at 47 000 feet

3564

02:36:43,510 --> 02:36:41,600

so he's flying along and at this point

3565

02:36:45,429 --> 02:36:43,520

when you transition over the pacific

3566

02:36:47,670 --> 02:36:45,439

ocean you have to set up your radios to

3567

02:36:48,870 --> 02:36:47,680

a different hf frequency and you get all

3568

02:36:51,429 --> 02:36:48,880

that ready

3569

02:36:54,389 --> 02:36:51,439

he looks out to the right of his jet

3570

02:36:57,429 --> 02:36:54,399

and he said he saw two or three objects

3571

02:36:59,670 --> 02:36:57,439

above his altitude which was he guessed

3572

02:37:01,910 --> 02:36:59,680

anywhere from five to ten thousand feet

3573

02:37:02,950 --> 02:37:01,920

um it's really hard of course to judge

3574

02:37:04,790 --> 02:37:02,960

distance

3575

02:37:06,790 --> 02:37:04,800

especially at night

3576

02:37:08,070 --> 02:37:06,800

but with his experience he's watching

3577

02:37:09,910 --> 02:37:08,080

these lights

3578

02:37:12,790 --> 02:37:09,920

he said they were red

3579

02:37:14,630 --> 02:37:12,800

um but they were doing he said orbs and

3580

02:37:16,150 --> 02:37:14,640

i said what do you mean orbit

3581

02:37:19,349 --> 02:37:16,160

and he's like well there weren't

3582

02:37:20,630 --> 02:37:19,359

satellites because they were moving

3583

02:37:22,950 --> 02:37:20,640

uh

3584

02:37:25,190 --> 02:37:22,960

didn't specify how rapidly but they're

3585

02:37:28,469 --> 02:37:25,200

turning around each other

3586

02:37:30,469 --> 02:37:28,479

and then um as he's noticing this a

3587

02:37:33,030 --> 02:37:30,479

fifth light comes down he said like a

3588

02:37:34,870 --> 02:37:33,040

shooting star right so

3589

02:37:36,710 --> 02:37:34,880

he said i know it sounds weird but it

3590

02:37:38,630 --> 02:37:36,720

zipped down into place

3591

02:37:41,110 --> 02:37:38,640

and joined the other lights

3592

02:37:41,910 --> 02:37:41,120

and then it was doing circles now

3593

02:37:44,309 --> 02:37:41,920

um

3594

02:37:46,070 --> 02:37:44,319

you know we've seen a lot of starlink

3595

02:37:47,510 --> 02:37:46,080

launches a lot of them and a lot of

3596

02:37:49,030 --> 02:37:47,520

people are seeing these things in a

3597

02:37:51,590 --> 02:37:49,040

straight line

3598

02:37:53,270 --> 02:37:51,600

and there was it was nothing like that

3599

02:37:56,070 --> 02:37:53,280

because what happened next is they went

3600

02:37:59,670 --> 02:37:56,080

from the right front of his plane

3601
02:38:00,710 --> 02:37:59,680
and flew over uh almost directly above

3602
02:38:03,429 --> 02:38:00,720
him

3603
02:38:05,190 --> 02:38:03,439
uh center on and then back and it did

3604
02:38:07,110 --> 02:38:05,200
this a couple times

3605
02:38:10,309 --> 02:38:07,120
so he's really worried

3606
02:38:12,950 --> 02:38:10,319
uh for flight safety and isn't he's like

3607
02:38:14,469 --> 02:38:12,960
why isn't air traffic control um

3608
02:38:16,309 --> 02:38:14,479
advising me

3609
02:38:17,990 --> 02:38:16,319
of the these objects in front of me so

3610
02:38:19,270 --> 02:38:18,000
he calls them up

3611
02:38:20,950 --> 02:38:19,280
and um

3612
02:38:23,270 --> 02:38:20,960
we were lucky enough

3613
02:38:25,910 --> 02:38:23,280

uh kind of fast forwarding the story

3614

02:38:27,349 --> 02:38:25,920

that somebody at air traffic control la

3615

02:38:29,349 --> 02:38:27,359

center was

3616

02:38:31,349 --> 02:38:29,359

interested enough and and took this high

3617

02:38:33,750 --> 02:38:31,359

enough up the food chain

3618

02:38:36,389 --> 02:38:33,760

that when he landed in maui

3619

02:38:39,990 --> 02:38:36,399

they sent him an advanced copy

3620

02:38:43,030 --> 02:38:40,000

of the the communications and

3621

02:38:44,469 --> 02:38:43,040

the the radar tape so we can get into as

3622

02:38:46,070 --> 02:38:44,479

far as you want what is primary and

3623

02:38:47,910 --> 02:38:46,080

secondary radar

3624

02:38:51,670 --> 02:38:47,920

but they weren't able to see anything on

3625

02:38:53,910 --> 02:38:51,680

their radar or anything in his tcas

3626

02:38:57,429 --> 02:38:53,920

kind of a miniature radar set that looks

3627

02:38:59,750 --> 02:38:57,439

at weather radar as well and he he see

3628

02:39:01,110 --> 02:38:59,760

these sees these things for about 15 to

3629

02:39:02,950 --> 02:39:01,120

20 minutes

3630

02:39:04,309 --> 02:39:02,960

okay so another thing it would be just

3631

02:39:06,150 --> 02:39:04,319

one thing it was like a quick little

3632

02:39:08,790 --> 02:39:06,160

glance but he keeps calling in and

3633

02:39:10,710 --> 02:39:08,800

saying do you have any more information

3634

02:39:12,710 --> 02:39:10,720

and the course says i don't you're not

3635

02:39:15,030 --> 02:39:12,720

in military air space

3636

02:39:17,349 --> 02:39:15,040

um we have no idea what they are

3637

02:39:20,230 --> 02:39:17,359

yeah and now she

3638

02:39:22,950 --> 02:39:20,240

let me let me jump in there uh ben

3639

02:39:26,469 --> 02:39:22,960

uh when you listen to the communication

3640

02:39:28,389 --> 02:39:26,479

uh between the pilot and and and her

3641

02:39:31,990 --> 02:39:28,399

right the flight controller

3642

02:39:34,230 --> 02:39:32,000

um it is it's very telling because he

3643

02:39:36,790 --> 02:39:34,240

says a couple of things he goes hey man

3644

02:39:40,469 --> 02:39:36,800

i'm i was a f-18 pilot i know what i'm

3645

02:39:43,270 --> 02:39:40,479

talking about and and then when he says

3646

02:39:45,429 --> 02:39:43,280

uh that he's at 47 000 feet normal

3647

02:39:47,990 --> 02:39:45,439

commercial aircraft are 30 000 feet we

3648

02:39:51,110 --> 02:39:48,000

all know that 47 000 feet in a private

3649

02:39:52,550 --> 02:39:51,120

aircraft you are up high there's nothing

3650

02:39:55,750 --> 02:39:52,560

else up there

3651
02:39:57,030 --> 02:39:55,760
um but possibly military aircraft he

3652
02:40:00,309 --> 02:39:57,040
tells her

3653
02:40:02,150 --> 02:40:00,319
and in very plain english right ben

3654
02:40:03,429 --> 02:40:02,160
i think it's five to ten thousand feet

3655
02:40:05,910 --> 02:40:03,439
above me

3656
02:40:08,469 --> 02:40:05,920
and at that moment she turns around and

3657
02:40:12,309 --> 02:40:08,479
calls her boss right you hear her dial

3658
02:40:14,389 --> 02:40:12,319
the phone hey i've got this

3659
02:40:17,429 --> 02:40:14,399
he's at 47 000 feet

3660
02:40:18,550 --> 02:40:17,439
and the the nervous laughter from her

3661
02:40:21,510 --> 02:40:18,560
boss

3662
02:40:24,230 --> 02:40:21,520
right because he knows there's 47 000

3663
02:40:26,469 --> 02:40:24,240

feet and it's above him

3664

02:40:29,429 --> 02:40:26,479

yeah that's where the tone changed right

3665

02:40:32,550 --> 02:40:29,439

because when he he tells them i'm not

3666

02:40:34,150 --> 02:40:32,560

just your average joe i mean i i've i've

3667

02:40:35,510 --> 02:40:34,160

done intercepts he said i've done

3668

02:40:37,750 --> 02:40:35,520

intercepts in the military and i've

3669

02:40:39,910 --> 02:40:37,760

never seen anything like this

3670

02:40:40,710 --> 02:40:39,920

so then they're like okay

3671

02:40:43,590 --> 02:40:40,720

so

3672

02:40:46,309 --> 02:40:43,600

when she then calls her higher ups and

3673

02:40:48,389 --> 02:40:46,319

comes back he's he's just this has gone

3674

02:40:51,030 --> 02:40:48,399

on now for the whole span that he's in

3675

02:40:53,750 --> 02:40:51,040

their air space is about um

3676

02:40:55,750 --> 02:40:53,760

30 40 minutes almost

3677

02:40:56,870 --> 02:40:55,760

and then he exits and they have to say

3678

02:40:58,630 --> 02:40:56,880

goodbye

3679

02:41:00,070 --> 02:40:58,640

but it doesn't end there and and

3680

02:41:02,710 --> 02:41:00,080

something that i'm telling your

3681

02:41:05,269 --> 02:41:02,720

listeners i don't want people to have me

3682

02:41:07,269 --> 02:41:05,279

on this because i do have a date job and

3683

02:41:08,630 --> 02:41:07,279

i'm doing my best to get this out there

3684

02:41:11,030 --> 02:41:08,640

but if i can put something together

3685

02:41:12,790 --> 02:41:11,040

tomorrow there is more information

3686

02:41:15,190 --> 02:41:12,800

when he had landed

3687

02:41:17,750 --> 02:41:15,200

they they called him they tracked him

3688

02:41:19,910 --> 02:41:17,760

down tracked him down through

3689

02:41:21,910 --> 02:41:19,920

uh his company company said there's a

3690

02:41:23,910 --> 02:41:21,920

controller that wants to talk to you

3691

02:41:25,830 --> 02:41:23,920

had the guy's cell phone number

3692

02:41:26,790 --> 02:41:25,840

calls him up and he's like

3693

02:41:29,269 --> 02:41:26,800

hey

3694

02:41:30,790 --> 02:41:29,279

here's a here's a copy of of the the the

3695

02:41:32,710 --> 02:41:30,800

tape but

3696

02:41:35,030 --> 02:41:32,720

there were others who saw it

3697

02:41:36,630 --> 02:41:35,040

and to his recollection he said at least

3698

02:41:38,630 --> 02:41:36,640

two other commercial airlines had

3699

02:41:40,870 --> 02:41:38,640

reported seeing something

3700

02:41:42,389 --> 02:41:40,880

and uh so we've been hard trying to

3701

02:41:44,389 --> 02:41:42,399

track those down

3702

02:41:47,190 --> 02:41:44,399

and i believe i have an actual flight

3703

02:41:49,750 --> 02:41:47,200

number of one of those and the audio

3704

02:41:50,550 --> 02:41:49,760

of them reporting seeing um objects as

3705

02:41:51,670 --> 02:41:50,560

well

3706

02:41:53,910 --> 02:41:51,680

so

3707

02:41:55,990 --> 02:41:53,920

and and i want to stress with everybody

3708

02:41:59,670 --> 02:41:56,000

you can go and watch ben's got put

3709

02:42:01,590 --> 02:41:59,680

together an excellent video um and also

3710

02:42:04,550 --> 02:42:01,600

ben in the video i'm just going to

3711

02:42:06,710 --> 02:42:04,560

commend you but i can tell in the video

3712

02:42:09,830 --> 02:42:06,720

you know that this is like a really big

3713

02:42:12,469 --> 02:42:09,840

deal you had you maintained composure

3714

02:42:13,429 --> 02:42:12,479

but when you said you said in the video

3715

02:42:15,670 --> 02:42:13,439

one board

3716

02:42:16,790 --> 02:42:15,680

ah this is crazy well you know what it

3717

02:42:18,950 --> 02:42:16,800

is crazy

3718

02:42:21,349 --> 02:42:18,960

and and i'll tell you why

3719

02:42:23,590 --> 02:42:21,359

um and everybody can go look at this in

3720

02:42:25,510 --> 02:42:23,600

the video the pilot

3721

02:42:27,110 --> 02:42:25,520

has the wherewithal

3722

02:42:30,870 --> 02:42:27,120

to shoot

3723

02:42:33,269 --> 02:42:30,880

all of his dashboard so you get to see

3724

02:42:35,190 --> 02:42:33,279

all of the telemetry everything that is

3725

02:42:37,269 --> 02:42:35,200

going on with the flight so you have the

3726

02:42:41,269 --> 02:42:37,279

positioning

3727

02:42:43,110 --> 02:42:41,279

you have the attitude of the craft you

3728

02:42:45,830 --> 02:42:43,120

have his destination

3729

02:42:49,110 --> 02:42:45,840

you know everything about his location

3730

02:42:51,269 --> 02:42:49,120

but then he takes the camera and goes

3731

02:42:53,590 --> 02:42:51,279

out the window and i'm going to tell you

3732

02:42:54,630 --> 02:42:53,600

something ben i about fell out of my

3733

02:42:55,670 --> 02:42:54,640

chair

3734

02:42:58,389 --> 02:42:55,680

um

3735

02:42:59,990 --> 02:42:58,399

i i cannot explain

3736

02:43:02,950 --> 02:43:00,000

what i saw

3737

02:43:05,590 --> 02:43:02,960

and it to me that was just crazy and i

3738

02:43:08,469 --> 02:43:05,600

understand if flying over the plane and

3739

02:43:09,990 --> 02:43:08,479

around okay oh that that's crazy but

3740

02:43:11,590 --> 02:43:10,000

that moment

3741

02:43:14,230 --> 02:43:11,600

of uh

3742

02:43:15,269 --> 02:43:14,240

what flashes you know outside of his

3743

02:43:18,870 --> 02:43:15,279

window

3744

02:43:21,429 --> 02:43:18,880

um i i i lost my mind what what i know

3745

02:43:23,429 --> 02:43:21,439

huh yeah we hardly ever get

3746

02:43:25,590 --> 02:43:23,439

video of anything

3747

02:43:27,670 --> 02:43:25,600

and so what i stress to people is we

3748

02:43:30,150 --> 02:43:27,680

we've been spoiled by the nimitz case

3749

02:43:32,309 --> 02:43:30,160

and and all those things and and those

3750

02:43:34,950 --> 02:43:32,319

who are so hard to please

3751

02:43:36,550 --> 02:43:34,960

uh it's called the csi effect right when

3752

02:43:38,550 --> 02:43:36,560

people take a criminal case to court

3753

02:43:40,150 --> 02:43:38,560

they've seen hollywood they've seen what

3754

02:43:42,070 --> 02:43:40,160

happened so you have a uv light you

3755

02:43:44,309 --> 02:43:42,080

should have found this evidence or that

3756

02:43:45,030 --> 02:43:44,319

we expect technology to capture this for

3757

02:43:46,870 --> 02:43:45,040

us

3758

02:43:48,230 --> 02:43:46,880

and really if you take an iphone the

3759

02:43:50,469 --> 02:43:48,240

latest iphone

3760

02:43:53,190 --> 02:43:50,479

it still is so crappy

3761

02:43:54,790 --> 02:43:53,200

at night um and and the details to

3762

02:43:56,950 --> 02:43:54,800

capture something

3763

02:43:57,910 --> 02:43:56,960

that we're and many witnesses even

3764

02:43:59,349 --> 02:43:57,920

forget

3765

02:44:01,349 --> 02:43:59,359

they don't even pull out their phone

3766

02:44:03,830 --> 02:44:01,359

because they're so mesmerized he's got a

3767

02:44:05,830 --> 02:44:03,840

lot going on the cockpit he finally does

3768

02:44:06,790 --> 02:44:05,840

take it out he takes three short video

3769

02:44:09,910 --> 02:44:06,800

clips

3770

02:44:11,590 --> 02:44:09,920

so um the crux of of the online debate

3771

02:44:14,230 --> 02:44:11,600

right now is whether he was actually

3772

02:44:15,670 --> 02:44:14,240

filming his ir light um you know from

3773

02:44:16,950 --> 02:44:15,680

the the lidar that is on these new

3774

02:44:18,469 --> 02:44:16,960

phones or not

3775

02:44:19,750 --> 02:44:18,479

and i think that's a valid point and

3776

02:44:22,309 --> 02:44:19,760

that's something we're exploring right

3777

02:44:24,630 --> 02:44:22,319

now i i do not have a definitive

3778

02:44:26,309 --> 02:44:24,640

yes that's correct or not we are asking

3779

02:44:27,750 --> 02:44:26,319

him um this is something else i haven't

3780

02:44:29,590 --> 02:44:27,760

told anybody

3781

02:44:30,389 --> 02:44:29,600

but um you're getting advanced notice

3782

02:44:32,309 --> 02:44:30,399

here

3783

02:44:33,429 --> 02:44:32,319

he he won't have access to the jet until

3784

02:44:35,910 --> 02:44:33,439

next week

3785

02:44:38,150 --> 02:44:35,920

and um he's going to do some experiments

3786

02:44:39,830 --> 02:44:38,160

with the phone in the jet he has sent me

3787

02:44:42,630 --> 02:44:39,840

a couple videos

3788

02:44:44,070 --> 02:44:42,640

um that i will release of him filming

3789

02:44:46,710 --> 02:44:44,080

thunderstorms and other things in the

3790

02:44:47,670 --> 02:44:46,720

jet and there are no such lights in

3791

02:44:50,070 --> 02:44:47,680

those

3792

02:44:51,910 --> 02:44:50,080

what wasn't there but

3793

02:44:53,110 --> 02:44:51,920

wasn't there two other confirmed

3794

02:44:55,830 --> 02:44:53,120

sightings

3795

02:44:59,110 --> 02:44:55,840

uh besides his his aircraft and himself

3796

02:45:01,590 --> 02:44:59,120

yeah so so what we're dealing with is um

3797

02:45:04,070 --> 02:45:01,600

some people are trying to throw the baby

3798

02:45:06,550 --> 02:45:04,080

out with the the bathwater right

3799

02:45:09,110 --> 02:45:06,560

um there are two separate issues

3800

02:45:11,510 --> 02:45:09,120

uh it's absolutely no doubt in my mind

3801

02:45:13,429 --> 02:45:11,520

he witnessed something incredible

3802

02:45:15,110 --> 02:45:13,439

before he picked a phone

3803

02:45:16,550 --> 02:45:15,120

okay before he started recording this is

3804

02:45:17,590 --> 02:45:16,560

not through the phone that he was only

3805

02:45:19,670 --> 02:45:17,600

seeing this

3806

02:45:21,030 --> 02:45:19,680

before he picked up the phone to record

3807

02:45:23,429 --> 02:45:21,040

he'd been witnessing them for i don't

3808

02:45:24,230 --> 02:45:23,439

know five or more minutes 10 minutes

3809

02:45:28,630 --> 02:45:24,240

and

3810

02:45:31,269 --> 02:45:28,640

starting that conversation before he was

3811

02:45:33,750 --> 02:45:31,279

like oh crap i should film this

3812

02:45:35,670 --> 02:45:33,760

so um there's something outside of his

3813

02:45:38,150 --> 02:45:35,680

craft that is so incredible that's going

3814

02:45:40,309 --> 02:45:38,160

from right to left it's rotating

3815

02:45:41,830 --> 02:45:40,319

he is so adamant of that that he's

3816

02:45:43,030 --> 02:45:41,840

really actually kind of discouraged

3817

02:45:45,110 --> 02:45:43,040

right now and he's like people are

3818

02:45:46,469 --> 02:45:45,120

trying to say it was just this thing

3819

02:45:48,469 --> 02:45:46,479

with my phone and i said it doesn't

3820

02:45:49,429 --> 02:45:48,479

matter what people say you know what you

3821

02:45:53,830 --> 02:45:49,439

saw

3822

02:45:56,230 --> 02:45:53,840

matter what the critics say because your

3823

02:45:58,230 --> 02:45:56,240

testimony is the most crucial you're

3824

02:45:59,670 --> 02:45:58,240

very experienced military pilot you've

3825

02:46:01,110 --> 02:45:59,680

done intercepts

3826
02:46:02,150 --> 02:46:01,120
you know when something looks out of

3827
02:46:04,950 --> 02:46:02,160
place

3828
02:46:06,790 --> 02:46:04,960
now if it happens that the phone the

3829
02:46:08,550 --> 02:46:06,800
actual lights captured when he's got it

3830
02:46:10,870 --> 02:46:08,560
he's trying to film something that he

3831
02:46:12,230 --> 02:46:10,880
he's searching for if it happens that

3832
02:46:14,469 --> 02:46:12,240
that little light

3833
02:46:15,590 --> 02:46:14,479
uh turns out to be the ir light from his

3834
02:46:18,070 --> 02:46:15,600
phone

3835
02:46:19,750 --> 02:46:18,080
then it doesn't discount anything else

3836
02:46:21,670 --> 02:46:19,760
with with the sighting

3837
02:46:23,429 --> 02:46:21,680
um in fact he didn't even review the

3838
02:46:24,710 --> 02:46:23,439

footage on his phone until after they

3839

02:46:25,910 --> 02:46:24,720

all disappeared

3840

02:46:27,190 --> 02:46:25,920

so it's not like he's looking through

3841

02:46:29,349 --> 02:46:27,200

and say i'm getting it i'm getting it

3842

02:46:30,630 --> 02:46:29,359

this is what he's not doing that right

3843

02:46:32,309 --> 02:46:30,640

he's working it later he's like oh my

3844

02:46:34,790 --> 02:46:32,319

gosh i caught something

3845

02:46:38,710 --> 02:46:34,800

no that makes sense yeah let me go back

3846

02:46:40,550 --> 02:46:38,720

to three points here and uh uh the first

3847

02:46:41,349 --> 02:46:40,560

thing is he said that

3848

02:46:44,070 --> 02:46:41,359

uh

3849

02:46:46,710 --> 02:46:44,080

it was trailing him it was following him

3850

02:46:47,990 --> 02:46:46,720

that was first pacing him i i don't know

3851

02:46:50,550 --> 02:46:48,000

he said it went over his head but it's

3852

02:46:52,550 --> 02:46:50,560

pacing him yeah it's pacing him and then

3853

02:46:53,910 --> 02:46:52,560

it goes from the right side of the craft

3854

02:46:56,710 --> 02:46:53,920

over the top

3855

02:46:57,670 --> 02:46:56,720

and ends up on uh the left side of the

3856

02:46:59,670 --> 02:46:57,680

craft

3857

02:47:01,510 --> 02:46:59,680

he never went fully left it is in front

3858

02:47:03,510 --> 02:47:01,520

and to the right keeps going like this

3859

02:47:04,870 --> 02:47:03,520

okay yeah even in the front correct

3860

02:47:06,550 --> 02:47:04,880

correct um

3861

02:47:09,910 --> 02:47:06,560

and then he said

3862

02:47:11,349 --> 02:47:09,920

that this fifth light came down like a

3863

02:47:15,510 --> 02:47:11,359

shooting star

3864

02:47:18,790 --> 02:47:15,520

and joined up with this craft that's not

3865

02:47:21,510 --> 02:47:18,800

that's not reflections from an iri light

3866

02:47:24,950 --> 02:47:21,520

an ir light in the window

3867

02:47:26,790 --> 02:47:24,960

or i i don't believe so and second

3868

02:47:29,190 --> 02:47:26,800

i've done a lot of

3869

02:47:32,469 --> 02:47:29,200

photography with my iphone including

3870

02:47:34,389 --> 02:47:32,479

this past weekend from an airplane right

3871

02:47:36,309 --> 02:47:34,399

i've never seen anything like that and i

3872

02:47:38,150 --> 02:47:36,319

was shooting at night uh you gotta

3873

02:47:39,830 --> 02:47:38,160

remember when he's seeing that happen

3874

02:47:41,510 --> 02:47:39,840

the back and forth and the fifth light

3875

02:47:44,070 --> 02:47:41,520

joining he's not filming phone's not

3876

02:47:46,309 --> 02:47:44,080

even out right so it's there's nothing

3877

02:47:47,670 --> 02:47:46,319

inside the cockpit it's a dark cockpit

3878

02:47:49,590 --> 02:47:47,680

of what they call it

3879

02:47:50,950 --> 02:47:49,600

and uh we'll ask him to film that as

3880

02:47:52,870 --> 02:47:50,960

well but there's nothing inside the

3881

02:47:54,550 --> 02:47:52,880

cockpit that would be causing all of

3882

02:47:56,950 --> 02:47:54,560

this going on above him

3883

02:47:59,510 --> 02:47:56,960

now right he just so happens

3884

02:48:02,630 --> 02:48:01,030

go ahead

3885

02:48:04,070 --> 02:48:02,640

i'm so excited

3886

02:48:06,230 --> 02:48:04,080

this case is

3887

02:48:07,670 --> 02:48:06,240

uh pretty extraordinary now i wanted to

3888

02:48:10,309 --> 02:48:07,680

ask you

3889

02:48:11,269 --> 02:48:10,319

i watched uh the video over and over

3890

02:48:15,429 --> 02:48:11,279

again

3891

02:48:17,429 --> 02:48:15,439

um did it appear to you at any point

3892

02:48:19,190 --> 02:48:17,439

that it it

3893

02:48:20,870 --> 02:48:19,200

i don't think it was a cluster of lights

3894

02:48:23,190 --> 02:48:20,880

or three lights or four lights i think

3895

02:48:26,070 --> 02:48:23,200

it would they were all

3896

02:48:28,950 --> 02:48:26,080

bound together i think it was one craft

3897

02:48:31,110 --> 02:48:28,960

and there was a moment in the blackness

3898

02:48:33,030 --> 02:48:31,120

a couple of times

3899

02:48:35,510 --> 02:48:33,040

um i would love to know what marc

3900

02:48:38,150 --> 02:48:35,520

d'antonio thinks of this that i thought

3901
02:48:39,670 --> 02:48:38,160
i saw the shadow of a shape did you see

3902
02:48:42,870 --> 02:48:39,680
that too

3903
02:48:44,469 --> 02:48:42,880
i did see something so let's assume that

3904
02:48:47,030 --> 02:48:44,479
that part of it is not

3905
02:48:48,070 --> 02:48:47,040
uh the ir flashes um from the cameras

3906
02:48:51,510 --> 02:48:48,080
for a second

3907
02:48:53,110 --> 02:48:51,520
and and assume that um i punch in on the

3908
02:48:54,309 --> 02:48:53,120
edit and you know as you stretch those

3909
02:48:56,950 --> 02:48:54,319
pixels

3910
02:48:58,469 --> 02:48:56,960
you start you know to to get pixel bleed

3911
02:49:01,349 --> 02:48:58,479
and everything and

3912
02:49:03,750 --> 02:49:01,359
but it did appear to me as i was trying

3913
02:49:06,150 --> 02:49:03,760

to see how these lights were rotating if

3914

02:49:08,150 --> 02:49:06,160

it was going around some sort of uh a

3915

02:49:10,070 --> 02:49:08,160

triangular or some sort of a shape it

3916

02:49:11,110 --> 02:49:10,080

appeared like there was sort of a void

3917

02:49:12,870 --> 02:49:11,120

in the middle

3918

02:49:15,269 --> 02:49:12,880

right um

3919

02:49:18,150 --> 02:49:15,279

so that's very possible and that's why i

3920

02:49:19,190 --> 02:49:18,160

asked him was this a solid structure

3921

02:49:22,070 --> 02:49:19,200

or

3922

02:49:24,469 --> 02:49:22,080

individual objects his main

3923

02:49:26,309 --> 02:49:24,479

i guess you could say

3924

02:49:28,230 --> 02:49:26,319

the evidence in support that it was

3925

02:49:30,309 --> 02:49:28,240

separate objects is that fifth one that

3926

02:49:31,349 --> 02:49:30,319

joined up with it later

3927

02:49:32,870 --> 02:49:31,359

so

3928

02:49:34,790 --> 02:49:32,880

you we've heard a lot of stories about

3929

02:49:36,790 --> 02:49:34,800

this right and people say well there's a

3930

02:49:38,790 --> 02:49:36,800

main object and these little scout

3931

02:49:41,349 --> 02:49:38,800

things come off and everything

3932

02:49:44,389 --> 02:49:41,359

i have no idea but i think what his

3933

02:49:46,630 --> 02:49:44,399

testimony was without even the phone

3934

02:49:47,990 --> 02:49:46,640

is is the most powerful thing

3935

02:49:49,590 --> 02:49:48,000

because he knows what should and

3936

02:49:52,309 --> 02:49:49,600

shouldn't be up there

3937

02:49:54,870 --> 02:49:52,319

right and and to add to the cloak and

3938

02:49:56,710 --> 02:49:54,880

dagger of this um

3939

02:49:59,590 --> 02:49:56,720

when they get off the radio they're

3940

02:50:02,950 --> 02:49:59,600

calling their higher ups he gets a call

3941

02:50:04,630 --> 02:50:02,960

the next day from the atc controller and

3942

02:50:06,309 --> 02:50:04,640

the controller

3943

02:50:08,550 --> 02:50:06,319

he has him call him and he says i have a

3944

02:50:10,150 --> 02:50:08,560

phone number for you and he's like this

3945

02:50:12,790 --> 02:50:10,160

is the phone number that doesn't exist

3946

02:50:14,630 --> 02:50:12,800

now he's kind of being all you know

3947

02:50:16,630 --> 02:50:14,640

kind of you know black ops with it i

3948

02:50:18,550 --> 02:50:16,640

don't think it's that secretive

3949

02:50:21,030 --> 02:50:18,560

but he gives a phone number

3950

02:50:23,750 --> 02:50:21,040

and so he calls somebody back east he

3951
02:50:25,670 --> 02:50:23,760
thinks it's in dc government agency

3952
02:50:27,510 --> 02:50:25,680
he tells me i honestly don't remember

3953
02:50:29,590 --> 02:50:27,520
the name of the agency

3954
02:50:31,750 --> 02:50:29,600
and and uh he said but they they said

3955
02:50:34,070 --> 02:50:31,760
they were formed after 9 11

3956
02:50:36,550 --> 02:50:34,080
to to protect presidential flights and

3957
02:50:38,630 --> 02:50:36,560
stuff and so i took the number down

3958
02:50:40,469 --> 02:50:38,640
i did some searching and found out that

3959
02:50:43,269 --> 02:50:40,479
it belongs to jtalk

3960
02:50:44,950 --> 02:50:43,279
which is the joint air traffic

3961
02:50:47,269 --> 02:50:44,960
communications center i think is the

3962
02:50:48,710 --> 02:50:47,279
full acronym for it or coordination

3963
02:50:50,150 --> 02:50:48,720

center

3964

02:50:51,429 --> 02:50:50,160

i i honestly didn't know that was part

3965

02:50:53,349 --> 02:50:51,439

of the protocol

3966

02:50:55,990 --> 02:50:53,359

but these guys said

3967

02:50:58,070 --> 02:50:56,000

we've already received all the atc tapes

3968

02:50:59,590 --> 02:50:58,080

and radar this is great stuff and they

3969

02:51:00,950 --> 02:50:59,600

said you wouldn't believe i'm

3970

02:51:03,190 --> 02:51:00,960

paraphrasing

3971

02:51:05,590 --> 02:51:03,200

they said you wouldn't believe how many

3972

02:51:07,830 --> 02:51:05,600

reports we get from that area

3973

02:51:10,070 --> 02:51:07,840

we're getting stuff all the time

3974

02:51:12,070 --> 02:51:10,080

and he mentioned that they were putting

3975

02:51:13,990 --> 02:51:12,080

something together for the congressional

3976
02:51:15,510 --> 02:51:14,000
reports now again i'm paraphrasing but

3977
02:51:17,349 --> 02:51:15,520
there was mention of

3978
02:51:19,349 --> 02:51:17,359
the congressional reports they thought

3979
02:51:21,110 --> 02:51:19,359
this was very noteworthy

3980
02:51:22,790 --> 02:51:21,120
these guys are the ones that goes to the

3981
02:51:24,469 --> 02:51:22,800
top of the food chain

3982
02:51:27,910 --> 02:51:24,479
and they're getting these reports

3983
02:51:29,269 --> 02:51:27,920
because especially as you and i know

3984
02:51:30,790 --> 02:51:29,279
catalina

3985
02:51:34,630 --> 02:51:30,800
channel islands

3986
02:51:37,190 --> 02:51:34,640
uh down to ensenada this whole triangle

3987
02:51:40,150 --> 02:51:37,200
area whatever is going on out there it's

3988
02:51:44,550 --> 02:51:43,110

now the um uh

3989

02:51:47,030 --> 02:51:44,560

the

3990

02:51:49,030 --> 02:51:47,040

have you ever

3991

02:51:51,110 --> 02:51:49,040

seen lights

3992

02:51:52,710 --> 02:51:51,120

operate like that that's my first

3993

02:51:54,150 --> 02:51:52,720

question let's try to get two questions

3994

02:51:55,590 --> 02:51:54,160

in uh

3995

02:51:56,790 --> 02:51:55,600

before we hit the end of the show that's

3996

02:51:57,990 --> 02:51:56,800

the first question

3997

02:52:00,870 --> 02:51:58,000

second

3998

02:52:03,990 --> 02:52:00,880

if it is not

3999

02:52:05,190 --> 02:52:04,000

if it's earthbound if it's our military

4000

02:52:08,630 --> 02:52:05,200

okay

4001
02:52:11,510 --> 02:52:08,640
we're talking about 50 000 feet

4002
02:52:13,990 --> 02:52:11,520
nothing operates at but if it's an

4003
02:52:16,389 --> 02:52:14,000
adversary

4004
02:52:18,870 --> 02:52:16,399
yeah we're in deep doo doo man

4005
02:52:19,670 --> 02:52:18,880
right that was my point exactly is that

4006
02:52:21,990 --> 02:52:19,680
um

4007
02:52:23,750 --> 02:52:22,000
so going back to the lights if that's

4008
02:52:25,190 --> 02:52:23,760
the pattern that he actually observed in

4009
02:52:27,910 --> 02:52:25,200
the lights um

4010
02:52:29,150 --> 02:52:27,920
circulating like that i've seen a lot of

4011
02:52:30,550 --> 02:52:29,160
convincing um

4012
02:52:32,309 --> 02:52:30,560
[Music]

4013
02:52:34,070 --> 02:52:32,319

uh again going back to the triangles

4014

02:52:36,630 --> 02:52:34,080

actually i hear a lot about it on the

4015

02:52:38,950 --> 02:52:36,640

triangles uh phoenix lights

4016

02:52:41,030 --> 02:52:38,960

there were some people who who uh

4017

02:52:43,670 --> 02:52:41,040

described similar things were around the

4018

02:52:44,469 --> 02:52:43,680

edges they had a pattern

4019

02:52:45,750 --> 02:52:44,479

and

4020

02:52:47,429 --> 02:52:45,760

you only knew you were looking at a

4021

02:52:49,030 --> 02:52:47,439

solid structure because of how they lit

4022

02:52:51,030 --> 02:52:49,040

up like this

4023

02:52:53,030 --> 02:52:51,040

right so

4024

02:52:56,070 --> 02:52:53,040

as far as a conventional aircraft no not

4025

02:52:58,630 --> 02:52:56,080

at all that doesn't serve a purpose

4026
02:53:01,030 --> 02:52:58,640
strobing everything around your aircraft

4027
02:53:03,190 --> 02:53:01,040
is confusing and disorienting and it's

4028
02:53:06,710 --> 02:53:03,200
really not safe that you just don't see

4029
02:53:08,469 --> 02:53:06,720
that on a commercial military aircraft

4030
02:53:10,710 --> 02:53:08,479
second question

4031
02:53:13,349 --> 02:53:10,720
yeah if it's not ours

4032
02:53:15,269 --> 02:53:13,359
uh if it's our adversaries we're in big

4033
02:53:19,150 --> 02:53:15,279
trouble yeah because

4034
02:53:22,469 --> 02:53:19,160
again uh mach .87 is uh what was it

4035
02:53:24,710 --> 02:53:22,479
560 miles an hour thereabouts

4036
02:53:26,710 --> 02:53:24,720
and that's the pacing speed

4037
02:53:28,550 --> 02:53:26,720
so i entertain the possibility of a

4038
02:53:29,429 --> 02:53:28,560

drone okay

4039

02:53:31,590 --> 02:53:29,439

um

4040

02:53:32,710 --> 02:53:31,600

i'm sure we have drones that can go

4041

02:53:35,190 --> 02:53:32,720

speed

4042

02:53:37,590 --> 02:53:35,200

but to make the maneuvers that this

4043

02:53:40,150 --> 02:53:37,600

thing was doing and and what he said was

4044

02:53:42,550 --> 02:53:40,160

he named a couple planes um since talked

4045

02:53:45,110 --> 02:53:42,560

to some people over at um the drive

4046

02:53:46,309 --> 02:53:45,120

tyler over there at the war zone

4047

02:53:48,230 --> 02:53:46,319

and um

4048

02:53:49,269 --> 02:53:48,240

even the avionics or the aviation

4049

02:53:52,070 --> 02:53:49,279

experts

4050

02:53:53,910 --> 02:53:52,080

they're like well an f 35 might be able

4051
02:53:56,230 --> 02:53:53,920
to do that at that altitude whatever but

4052
02:53:58,710 --> 02:53:56,240
not the turning thing

4053
02:54:01,750 --> 02:53:58,720
any g-forces you know when you're going

4054
02:54:03,990 --> 02:54:01,760
that fast are going to crush you

4055
02:54:06,070 --> 02:54:04,000
or or a drone we just don't have that

4056
02:54:08,230 --> 02:54:06,080
that type of conventional technology

4057
02:54:11,269 --> 02:54:08,240
that we're aware of so if it's ours

4058
02:54:14,710 --> 02:54:11,279
great we got awesome toys but everything

4059
02:54:16,790 --> 02:54:14,720
that i'm getting from everyone who um

4060
02:54:18,830 --> 02:54:16,800
you know is is dealing with these things

4061
02:54:22,309 --> 02:54:18,840
as soon as they come out to market so to

4062
02:54:24,070 --> 02:54:22,319
say they're we're that's so far beyond

4063
02:54:26,790 --> 02:54:24,080

what we currently have

4064

02:54:29,110 --> 02:54:26,800

um and and it just doesn't it to me it

4065

02:54:31,830 --> 02:54:29,120

does not seem like either it's ours or

4066

02:54:35,110 --> 02:54:31,840

adversaries um just by the maneuvering

4067

02:54:37,110 --> 02:54:35,120

capability now there's a there's one uh

4068

02:54:38,389 --> 02:54:37,120

point in the video

4069

02:54:42,150 --> 02:54:38,399

um

4070

02:54:45,349 --> 02:54:42,160

where it it rises up and and it's out of

4071

02:54:46,870 --> 02:54:45,359

his window right it rises up and goes

4072

02:54:47,670 --> 02:54:46,880

out of sight

4073

02:54:51,110 --> 02:54:47,680

um

4074

02:54:52,469 --> 02:54:51,120

that doesn't i'm always trying to debunk

4075

02:54:54,070 --> 02:54:52,479

things

4076

02:54:55,990 --> 02:54:54,080

right

4077

02:54:58,710 --> 02:54:56,000

hopefully it's something else because if

4078

02:55:02,150 --> 02:54:58,720

it's what i think it is this is crazy

4079

02:55:03,590 --> 02:55:02,160

town but to get a reflection it you know

4080

02:55:06,389 --> 02:55:03,600

let's say it was

4081

02:55:08,790 --> 02:55:06,399

to rise up and just so smooth you know

4082

02:55:10,790 --> 02:55:08,800

just go up and out of view

4083

02:55:12,870 --> 02:55:10,800

i i i was thinking to myself how would

4084

02:55:15,510 --> 02:55:12,880

you do that i was

4085

02:55:17,590 --> 02:55:15,520

how was that possible without having

4086

02:55:18,950 --> 02:55:17,600

the window move too

4087

02:55:21,349 --> 02:55:18,960

yeah i see what you're saying as you

4088

02:55:23,670 --> 02:55:21,359

said it would move in relation to it and

4089

02:55:26,309 --> 02:55:23,680

the only way to know is is i tell people

4090

02:55:28,389 --> 02:55:26,319

you got to go back with the same camera

4091

02:55:31,190 --> 02:55:28,399

the same condition and try and replicate

4092

02:55:32,950 --> 02:55:31,200

the best you can right and uh wherever

4093

02:55:34,710 --> 02:55:32,960

the facts lead is where the facts lead

4094

02:55:36,710 --> 02:55:34,720

and we're not afraid of that

4095

02:55:37,910 --> 02:55:36,720

you know that's everyone's wants to know

4096

02:55:41,030 --> 02:55:37,920

the truth

4097

02:55:43,269 --> 02:55:41,040

so i'm completely fine if the the lights

4098

02:55:45,349 --> 02:55:43,279

he captured happen to have an

4099

02:55:48,870 --> 02:55:45,359

explanation but what i will astound

4100

02:55:51,429 --> 02:55:48,880

firmly in his behalf is i believe this

4101
02:55:54,070 --> 02:55:51,439
this pilot i believe this man and he's

4102
02:55:56,630 --> 02:55:54,080
experiencing what i call witness remorse

4103
02:55:59,750 --> 02:55:56,640
and uh many people you talk to the the

4104
02:56:02,150 --> 02:55:59,760
nimitz kevin day has had a lot of kind

4105
02:56:03,990 --> 02:56:02,160
of ptsd from this you hear them say all

4106
02:56:05,190 --> 02:56:04,000
the time i wish i never would have said

4107
02:56:07,670 --> 02:56:05,200
anything

4108
02:56:09,429 --> 02:56:07,680
right because the the pressure of not

4109
02:56:12,309 --> 02:56:09,439
being believed

4110
02:56:14,309 --> 02:56:12,319
and and not being exonerated so to speak

4111
02:56:16,630 --> 02:56:14,319
and so what i'm trying to do for him is

4112
02:56:18,469 --> 02:56:16,640
find these other witnesses

4113
02:56:21,349 --> 02:56:18,479

find people maybe in the other airlines

4114

02:56:23,030 --> 02:56:21,359
or stuff or more radio chatter or

4115

02:56:25,030 --> 02:56:23,040
whatever they found

4116

02:56:27,269 --> 02:56:25,040
you know that would corroborate his

4117

02:56:29,030 --> 02:56:27,279
story if nothing else so that other

4118

02:56:29,830 --> 02:56:29,040
people kind of you know lay off and say

4119

02:56:31,110 --> 02:56:29,840
look

4120

02:56:33,030 --> 02:56:31,120
we weren't there

4121

02:56:34,710 --> 02:56:33,040
but we're not going to call the guy you

4122

02:56:36,630 --> 02:56:34,720
know incompetent

4123

02:56:38,950 --> 02:56:36,640
just because um you know we don't

4124

02:56:41,510 --> 02:56:38,960
understand what he saw is it possible

4125

02:56:43,269 --> 02:56:41,520
i've just got uh 60 seconds left ben and

4126

02:56:46,070 --> 02:56:43,279

thank you for doing this

4127

02:56:47,590 --> 02:56:46,080

uh this is a special trip for you to to

4128

02:56:48,469 --> 02:56:47,600

make it on the show tonight thank you so

4129

02:56:51,830 --> 02:56:48,479

much

4130

02:56:54,550 --> 02:56:51,840

um is there a way to foia uh the radar

4131

02:56:56,070 --> 02:56:54,560

data and telemetry did it today i did

4132

02:56:58,230 --> 02:56:56,080

actually today i know there's others

4133

02:56:59,830 --> 02:56:58,240

that have done it um not sure how long

4134

02:57:03,190 --> 02:56:59,840

that's going to take but

4135

02:57:05,190 --> 02:57:03,200

foyers are on their way uh we'll also be

4136

02:57:07,510 --> 02:57:05,200

doing the the radar tapes because some

4137

02:57:10,950 --> 02:57:07,520

of it's not you know discernible we're

4138

02:57:13,110 --> 02:57:10,960

getting as much of information as we can

4139

02:57:16,150 --> 02:57:13,120

that keep me keep me posted i know you

4140

02:57:18,950 --> 02:57:16,160

will uh this is uh this is this is

4141

02:57:21,910 --> 02:57:18,960

amazing and uh because we have the the

4142

02:57:23,750 --> 02:57:21,920

other uh witnesses uh to this we have

4143

02:57:26,070 --> 02:57:23,760

all kinds of flights in the area this is

4144

02:57:28,150 --> 02:57:26,080

off the coast of california

4145

02:57:29,269 --> 02:57:28,160

we have video and we have the audio

4146

02:57:31,590 --> 02:57:29,279

recording

4147

02:57:34,230 --> 02:57:31,600

um with the flight controllers and and

4148

02:57:36,710 --> 02:57:34,240

the pilot all of that is just very very

4149

02:57:39,349 --> 02:57:36,720

compelling this very interesting case

4150

02:57:41,590 --> 02:57:39,359

and i just can't i can't wait to find

4151
02:57:43,510 --> 02:57:41,600
out what you which you uh uh end up

4152
02:57:45,510 --> 02:57:43,520
unraveling with it well thanks for

4153
02:57:47,429 --> 02:57:45,520
taking an interest in it so um you know

4154
02:57:49,750 --> 02:57:47,439
i do like i said it's so busy going on

4155
02:57:51,990 --> 02:57:49,760
right now but i'm doing my best to put

4156
02:57:53,750 --> 02:57:52,000
in a good chunk of time every day

4157
02:57:56,070 --> 02:57:53,760
i'll be giving some people updates if i

4158
02:57:57,830 --> 02:57:56,080
can tomorrow but you guys have the

4159
02:57:59,269 --> 02:57:57,840
latest of what's out there and and

4160
02:58:01,910 --> 02:57:59,279
there's more to come

4161
02:58:04,790 --> 02:58:01,920
uh congratulations on the success of a

4162
02:58:05,750 --> 02:58:04,800
ufo witness your co-host you're amazing

4163
02:58:07,110 --> 02:58:05,760

and uh

4164

02:58:09,910 --> 02:58:07,120

there you go

4165

02:58:11,910 --> 02:58:09,920

and uh hey ben uh we'll talk tomorrow

4166

02:58:13,030 --> 02:58:11,920

and uh just thank you so much my friend

4167

02:58:16,389 --> 02:58:13,040

you're welcome have a good night

4168

02:58:18,469 --> 02:58:16,399

everyone you're the best ben hansen and

4169

02:58:19,269 --> 02:58:18,479

i've put the links up

4170

02:58:23,910 --> 02:58:19,279

uh

4171

02:58:26,070 --> 02:58:23,920

a hold of ben

4172

02:58:28,389 --> 02:58:26,080

if you were on a flight that night or

4173

02:58:30,469 --> 02:58:28,399

were in the area you can reach out to

4174

02:58:32,950 --> 02:58:30,479

ben uh via twitter and certainly on

4175

02:58:35,110 --> 02:58:32,960

facebook you can do that too as well and

4176
02:58:36,309 --> 02:58:35,120
i want everybody to go and watch the

4177
02:58:38,150 --> 02:58:36,319
video

4178
02:58:40,309 --> 02:58:38,160
i've got the links up for but at the end

4179
02:58:42,550 --> 02:58:40,319
of the video ben

4180
02:58:43,510 --> 02:58:42,560
gives all of his contact information in

4181
02:58:45,190 --> 02:58:43,520
case

4182
02:58:46,790 --> 02:58:45,200
you're on a flight or you know somebody

4183
02:58:48,150 --> 02:58:46,800
that was on one of the flights and we

4184
02:58:50,150 --> 02:58:48,160
can start to

4185
02:58:52,790 --> 02:58:50,160
uh help ben out and and get this

4186
02:58:54,870 --> 02:58:52,800
information together and with that i

4187
02:58:56,630 --> 02:58:54,880
want to thank everybody for all of the

4188
02:58:59,030 --> 02:58:56,640

great questions tonight tomorrow night

4189

02:59:01,990 --> 02:58:59,040

here on fade to black it is another

4190

02:59:04,550 --> 02:59:02,000

fader night with open lines all night

4191

02:59:07,349 --> 02:59:04,560

long uh what a perfect show tonight i

4192

02:59:08,950 --> 02:59:07,359

love doing amas and hanging out with all

4193

02:59:11,429 --> 02:59:08,960

of you with that

4194

02:59:14,550 --> 02:59:11,439

i'm gonna get out of here great night

4195

02:59:16,389 --> 02:59:14,560

and thank you ben and uh i can i just

4196

02:59:18,710 --> 02:59:16,399

cannot wait there's something that's

4197

02:59:20,550 --> 02:59:18,720

gonna break in this case fade to black

4198

02:59:22,870 --> 02:59:20,560

is produced by hill j palm renee dennis

4199

02:59:25,190 --> 02:59:22,880

and kevin announcers are steve harter

4200

02:59:26,389 --> 02:59:25,200

gene vitola mark d kobar webmaster is

4201

02:59:28,950 --> 02:59:26,399

drew the geek

4202

02:59:31,110 --> 02:59:28,960

music doug aldrige intro spaceboy

4203

02:59:33,349 --> 02:59:31,120

spaceboymusic.com

4204

02:59:35,110 --> 02:59:33,359

payton black is produced by kjcr for the

4205

02:59:37,150 --> 02:59:35,120

game changer network in this broadcast

4206

02:59:39,510 --> 02:59:37,160

is owned and copyrighted

4207

02:59:41,590 --> 02:59:39,520

2022 by fade to black and the game

4208

02:59:43,510 --> 02:59:41,600

changer network inc it cannot be

4209

02:59:45,429 --> 02:59:43,520

re-broadcast downloaded copied or used

4210

02:59:46,950 --> 02:59:45,439

anywhere in the known universe without

4211

02:59:48,550 --> 02:59:46,960

written permission from fade to black of

4212

02:59:51,349 --> 02:59:48,560

the game changer network i'm real jimmy

4213

02:59:53,830 --> 02:59:51,359

church until tomorrow night fader night

4214

02:59:56,550 --> 02:59:53,840

open lines all night long i want

4215

03:00:00,950 --> 02:59:56,560

everybody to be safe

4216

03:00:29,750 --> 03:00:20,980

[Music]

4217

03:00:29,760 --> 03:00:34,060

wow